

HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

# Riobel®





HOUSE OF ROHL

PRESENTS

---

## THE STORY OF A LIFE WELL CRAFTED™

We believe distinctive stories are what make life exceptional.

At House of Rohl®,  
A portfolio of luxury décor brands,  
We pursue the discovery of time-honored craft  
That opens the door to stories unlike any other.

Stories of place and provenance.  
Stories of dedication and passion.  
Stories of artistry and heritage.

Through our collection of brands, you will find storied details that bring  
endless curated design possibilities.  
And the closer you look, the more you will see the details of your own story.

The story of a life well crafted

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE  
LONDON



victoria ⊕ albert®

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK

HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

Riobel®

**ORIGINATING IN QUEBEC,  
COMBINES EUROPEAN  
PANACHE WITH NORTH  
AMERICAN FLAIR**

Originating in Quebec, Riobel® combines European panache with North American flair. Design and engineering work hand in hand, and come together brilliantly through innovation and ingenuity. Geometric angles and rounded arcs make up award-winning collections that will be as true tomorrow as they are today. This is luxury designed to be lived with.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS—TAB GUIDE

## THE PRICE BOOK IS DIVIDED INTO FIVE COLOR-CODED SECTIONS

RESOURCES	KITCHEN SINKS	KITCHEN	BATH	COMPONENTS
-----------	---------------	---------	------	------------

Price book tools and resources can be found in the book, including finish guides, brand features, etc.

In the Kitchen and Bath sections, collections are organized alphabetically.

### RESOURCES

Product Index	A3	Collection Finish Guides	A14	Platform Finish Guides	A16	Component Finish Guides	A22
Product Terms	246	Care and Maintenance	247	Terms and Conditions	248		

### KITCHEN SINK

Fonsa	2
-------	---

### KITCHEN

Arca	8	Authentica	12	Azure	18	Joli	24
Lateral	28	Ludik	34	Mythic	38	Trattoria	42
Accessories	46						

### BATH

Arca	50	Authentica	58	Edge	68	Equinox	76
Fresk	86	GS	94	Manifesto	106	Momenti	114
Nibi	124	Ode	134	Parabola	144	Paradox	154
Refllet	164	Riu	172	Zendo	182		

### COMPONENTS

Lavatory Drains	190	Rough-in Valves	194	Shower	210
-----------------	-----	-----------------	-----	--------	-----

# QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
222	.243	488	.213	733	5
240	.243	492	.214	734	.233
265	.243	495	.215	735	6
275	.243	499	.215	736	5
282	.244	503	.217	738	5
308	.211	506	.216	739	.234
327	.236	507	.223	740	.232
337	.236	508	.221	742	.232
340	.237	509	.220	760	.234
343	.212	513	.219	772	.233
344	.238	517	.223	774	.233
346	.211	518	.222	775	.232
349	.237	519	.221	777	.234
350	.236	533	.219	780	.234
356	.211	543	.218	790	.234
358	.211	546	.217	847	.238
366	.212	547	.219	867	176, 238
369	.237	548	.222	870	97, 238
371	.238	553	.219	871	.70, 97, 117, 137, 147, 158, 176, 239
376	.212	554	.217	885	.239
377	.236	557	.223	890	.239
379	.237	558	.221	891	.80, 89, 167, 185, 239
386	.211	559	.220	1005N	.199
390	.236	560	.218	1010	.231
399	.237	563	.218	2020	.232
404	.216	564	.217	4319	.225
406	.216	567	.222	4358	.224
408	.213	568	.221	4363	.225
412	.215	569	.220	4364	.225
428	.213	573	.219	4365	.225
430	.213	574	.217	4366	.225
450	.214	577	.223	4370	.224
458	.212	578	.222	4375	.224
468	.212	579	.221	4380	.224
472	.214	580	.218	4392	.223
476	.216	581	.218	4460	.224
478	.213	582	.220	4657	.101
480	.214	585	.220	4664	.228
482	.214	586	.222	4665	.227
485	.215	605	.226	4813	.230
486	.215	710	.233	4814	.230
487	.216	720	.233		

# QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
4815	.230	AAL01	52	DB140	191
4823	.230	AARD08	52	DB150	191
4824	.230	AAS01	52	DB160	191
4825	.231	AASQ08	52	DB170	191
4835	.231	AASQ201	10	DL140	191
4839	.232	AG600	47	DL150	192
4842	.227	AS425	49	DL160	192
4843	.229	AS450	48	DL170	192
4844	.228	AU0	63	DO170	192
4845	.229	AU3	63	ED01	70
4847	.227	AU5	64	ED08	70
4854	.226	AU7	63	ED12	70
4855	.226	AU80	62, 240	ED80	70, 240
4861	.229	AU101	14	EQ08	78
4862	.227	AU201	14	EQ80	80, 240
4865	.229	AU211	14	EQL01	78
4867	.229	AU221	15	EQS01	78
4871	.231	AU400	15	EQS01SH	78
4872	.231	AU601	15	EXT77	243
4901	.235	AU701	15, 45	FAUM1515	4
4903	.235	AU801	14	FAUM3018	4
4912	.235	AU900	15	FAUM3018WS	4
4950	.235	AUL01	60	FAUM3318	4
5001	.244	AURD08	60	FAUM3318LD	4
5055	.228	AUS01	60	FAUM3318WS	5
5063	.228	AUSQ08	60	FR08	88
5163	.227	AUSQ201	14	FR80	89, 240
6006	.228	AZ101	20	FRL01	88
7059	.226	AZ201	20	FRS01	88
7259	.226	AZ211	20	G7545	16, 22, 27, 32, 37, 41, 45
9976	.207	AZ400	21	GKIT7545	16, 22, 27, 32, 37, 41, 45
AA0	55	AZ601	21, 26, 36, 40, 44	GL01	96
AA3	55	AZ701	21, 26, 31, 36, 40	GS01	96
AA5	55	AZ801	20	HRF-1000	48
AA7	55	AZ900	21, 26, 40	HRK-2000	47
AA80	54, 240	AZSQ201	20	HU0	72
AA101	10	CB04	5	HU3	72
AA201	10	CSTM57	100	HU5	72
AA211	10	CSTM77	242	HU6	72
AA601	10	CSTM81	242	HU7	72
AA701	11	CSTQ57	100	JL101	26
AA900	11	CY101	26	LK101	36

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
LT101	30	PB80	147	SD8	47
LT201	30	PBL01	146	SD9	47
LT211	30	PBS01	146	ST0	99, 129, 178
LT400	31	PX0	82, 91, 139, 160	ST3	99, 129, 178
LT601	31	PX3	82, 91, 139, 160	ST5	99, 129, 178
LT801	30	PX5	82, 91, 139, 160	ST6	99, 130, 178
LT900	31, 36, 45	PX6	82, 91, 139, 160	ST7	99, 129, 178
LTSQ201	30	PX7	82, 91, 139, 160	TAA10	53
MF0	111	PX08	156	TAA21	53
MF3	111	PXL01	156	TAA23	54
MF5	111	PXS01	156	TAA39	53
MF7	111	PXTM80	158, 241	TAA44	54
MF08	108	PXTQ80	157, 242	TAA45	55
MF12	109	R20	204	TAA47	54
MF80	110, 241	R23	199	TAA51	54
MFL01	108	R45	199	TAA360	53
MFRD08	108	R46	199	TAU03	61
MFS01	108	R51	199	TAU10	62
MM0	119	R104	204	TAU16	61
MM3	119	R744	235	TAU21	61
MM5	119	R1062B0	204	TAU23	62
MM6	119	RF0	169	TAU39	61
MM7	119	RF3	168	TAU44	62
MM80	117, 241	RF5	169	TAU45	63
MMRD08	116	RF7	169	TAU47	63
MMRD12	117	RF08	166	TAU51	62
MMRDS01	116	RF19	167	TEDTM23	71
MY101	40	RF80	167, 242	TEDTM44	71
NB08	126	RFL01	166	TEDTM45	71
NB80	128, 241	RFS01	166	TEDTM47	71
NBL01	126	RH08WM	209	TEDTM51	71
NBS01SH	126	RH21	209	TEQ10	79
NBS01TH	126	RH360	209	TEQ13W1	81
OD08	136	RHBX-ST	207	TEQ20	81
OD80	137, 241	RHFS-ST	207	TEQ21	79
ODL01	136	RHTB	209	TEQ23N	80
ODS01	136	RL01	174	TEQ39	79
P170	192	RU01	174	TEQ44N	80
PB3	149	RU08	174	TEQ45N	81
PB5	149	RU19	175	TEQ46N	81
PB7	149	RUSQ08	174	TEQ47N	81
PB08	146	SD7	47	TEQ51N	80

# QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
TEQ360	79	TNB44	128	TRF44	168
TFR10	89	TNB45	129	TRF45	168
TFR16	89	TNB47	128	TRF47	168
TFR21	89	TNB51	128	TRF51	167
TFR23	90	TNB360N	127	TRU03	175
TFR39	88	TOD10	137	TRU13W1	177
TFR44	90	TOD21	137	TRU18W1	177
TFR45	90	TOD23	138	TRU39	175
TFR47	90	TOD39	137	TRU360	175
TFR51	90	TOD44	138	TRUTM23	176
TGS10	97	TOD45	138	TRUTM44	176
TGS21	97	TOD46	139	TRUTM45	177
TGS23	98	TOD47	138	TRUTM46	177
TGS39	96	TOD51	138	TRUTM47	177
TGS44	98	TOD360	136	TRUTM51	176
TGS45	98	TPB21	147	TTRD101	44
TGS46	98	TPB23	148	TTRD111	44
TGS47	98	TPB39	147	TTSQ101	44
TGS51	97	TPB44	148	TTSQ111	44
TGS360L	96	TPB45	148	TZO10	185
TMF03	109	TPB46	148	TZO39	184
TMF21	109	TPB47	148	TZOTQ20	186
TMF23	110	TPB51	147	TZOTQ23	186
TMF39	109	TPB360	146	TZOTQ44	186
TMF44	110	TPX10	157	TZOTQ45	186
TMF45	111	TPX16	157	TZOTQ47	186
TMF47	110	TPX21	157	TZOTQ51	185
TMF51	110	TPX39	157	U.1106	48
TMMRD23	118	TPX360L	156	U.1998	48
TMMRD39	116	TPXTM23	159	U.PRF1	48
TMMRD44	118	TPXTM44	158	ZL01	184
TMMRD45	118	TPXTM45	160	Z00	187
TMMRD46	118	TPXTM47	159	Z03	187
TMMRD47	118	TPXTM51	158	Z05	187
TMMRD51	117	TPXTQ23	159	Z06	187
TMMSQ03	116	TPXTQ44	159	Z07	187
TMMSQ05	117	TPXTQ45	160	Z008	184
TN731	11, 16, 21, 27, 31, 36, 40	TPXTQ47	159	Z080	185, 242
TNB10	127	TPXTQ51	158	ZS01	184
TNB21	127	TQ81	167, 185, 239		
TNB23	128	TRF23	168		
TNB39	127	TRF39	166		



## NEW

# HOUSE OF ROHL® TRANSITIONAL REVERSE OSMOSIS BEVERAGE FAUCET

TN731

### Pure convenience at your fingertips.

Enjoy the confidence of having clean, filtered water from a dedicated faucet positioned beside your primary kitchen faucet. This elegant solution for daily hydration delivers enduring beauty, lasting durability, and uncompromising performance.

### FEATURES:

---

- Spout swivels for easy access
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 45 PSI
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems
- Ceramic disc cartridge for durability and long-lasting performance

### FINISH OPTIONS:

---



C



SS



PN



BK



US4

NEW FINISH




PAIRED WITH EMTEK®

# EMTEK® PAIRED WITH RIOBEL®

Discover timeless elegance and exceptional craftsmanship with the House of Rohl® portfolio of brands. Explore our curated product selections, thoughtfully chosen to complement each other in design and finish to elevate your space with seamless design harmony.



COMPLEMENTARY FINISHES

					
<b>RIOBEL</b>	<b>C</b> Chrome	<b>PN</b> Polished Nickel	<b>SS</b> Stainless Steel	<b>BK</b> Black	<b>US4</b> Satin Brass
<b>EMTEK</b>	<b>US26</b> Polished Chrome	<b>US14</b> Polished Nickel	<b>US15</b> Satin Nickel	<b>US19</b> Flat Black	<b>US4</b> Satin Brass

RR  
DÉCOR  
XPRESS



LUXURY ACCELERATED

## SHIPS WITHIN TWO BUSINESS DAYS

House of Rohl® is excited to launch DécorXpress. DécorXpress offers exclusive access to our top-selling world renowned collections. These select collections now have unprecedented availability with an expected ship date of two business days.\* This improved service level comes at no additional cost to you. Exclusions apply. Scan the QR Code above for details.

Now available for select Kitchen and Bath Collections.

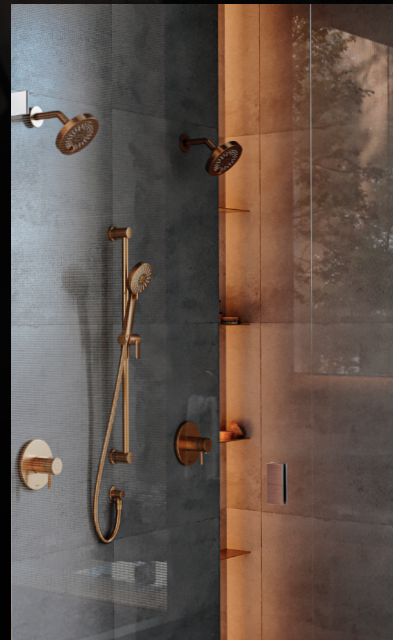
### ELIGIBLE COLLECTIONS



**AZURE™**  
Kitchen | 18



**EQUINOX™**  
Bath | 76



**RIU™**  
Bath | 172

*\*After order finalization, unless ship date is specified by the customer.*



## SELF-SERVICE EXPANDED

## WELCOME TO PORTAL

Our new self-service business site expands your capabilities with features to help you check inventory, view returns and see your order history with tracking details and more to help you manage your business efficiently.

Register at [connect.houseofrohl.com](https://connect.houseofrohl.com)

### NEW SYSTEM CAPABILITIES INCLUDE

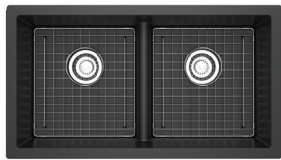
---

- Place new orders
- Submit new RGA request
- Check order status
- Check inventory
- Obtain order confirmations
- Integrated message area with robust editing tools for the system administration
- Get order shipment tracking details
- View and print packing slips
- Details on multi-ship orders
- Customer Administration roles by account for self-service user maintenance
- Search, view and track returns
- Download return authorization



# NOMENCLATURE

## CODE EXAMPLES



### KITCHEN SINK

FA UM 3318 LD BK  
 | | | | |  
 1 2 3 4 5

- 1 Collection abbreviation
- 2 Undermount
- 3 Size of the sink
- 4 Low divide (LD), or Workstation (WS)
- 5 Finish



### FAUCET

RU SQ 08 + BN  
 | | | | |  
 1 2 3 4 5

- 1 Collection
- 2 Square Spout (SQ)\*\*
- 3 Faucet category (01, 08...)
- 4 Handle choices (L,+, LKN)\*
- 5 Faucet finish

\* Indicate only if applicable

\*\*Only model 08 is available with the square spout (SQ).



### SHOWER ROUGHS

R51-EX  
 | |  
 1 2

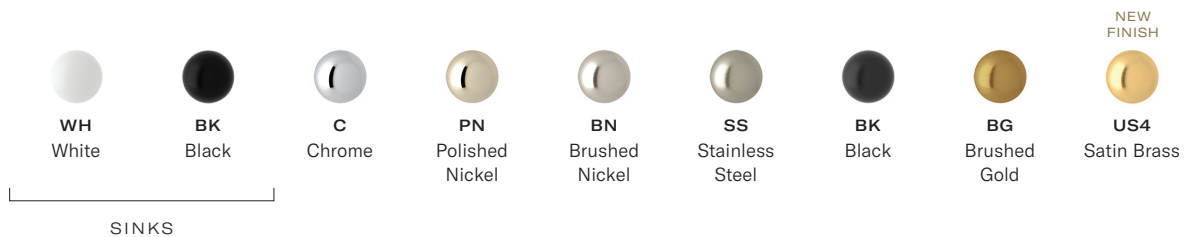
- 1 Rough (R51, R23, R45)
- 2 Connections (-EX, -SPEX)\*

\* Indicate only if applicable: leave blank when ordering a NPT connection.

## KEY CODES

<b>J</b> J Lever (Momenti)	<b>RD</b> Round Spout	<b>TH</b> Top Handle	<b>+</b> Cross	<b>-EX</b> Expansion PEX Connection
<b>KN</b> Knurled Texture	<b>SH</b> Side Handle	<b>TM</b> Round Plate	<b>-06</b> 6" Shower Arm	<b>-SPEX</b> PEX Connection
<b>L</b> Metal Lever	<b>SQ</b> Square Spout	<b>TQ</b> Square Plate	<b>-CW</b> Ceiling and Wall Shower Arm Included	<b>-ST</b> Stop Valve

## FINISH CODES



# KITCHEN COLLECTION

PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



SS



PN



BK



BG









US4

	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4
ARCA™	●	●	●	●		●
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		●
AZURE™	●	●	●	●	●	
JOLI	●	●		●		
LATERAL™	●	●		●	●	
LUDIK™		●		●		
MYTHIC™	●	●		●		
TRATTORIA™	●	●		●	●	
WARRANTY	L	L	L	L	L	L

**L** limited lifetime warranty | **5** 5 year limited warranty (no express warranty for MBU finish) | **X** no express warranty  
**○** only available on select products

# BATH COLLECTION

	PRICE STRUCTURE					
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	 C	 PN	 BN	 BK	 BG	 US4
ARCA™	●	●	●	●	●	
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		
EDGE™	●		●	●		
EQUINOX™	●		●	●		●
FRESK™	●		●	●		
GS	●			●		
MANIFESTO™	●	●	●	●		
MOMENTI™	●	●	●	●	●	
NIBI™	●		●	●	●	
ODE™	●		●	●	●	
PARABOLA™	●			●	●	
PARADOX™	●			●	●	
REFLET™	●		●		●	
RIU™	●	●	●	●	●	
ZENDO™	●		●	●		
WARRANTY	L	L	L	L	L	L

**L** limited lifetime warranty | **5** 5 year limited warranty (no express warranty for MBU finish) | **X** no express warranty  
**●** only available on select products

# KITCHEN PLATFORM



## KITCHEN MAIN PULL-DOWN FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●	●	●	●		●	
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		●	
AZURE	●	●	●	●	●		
JOLI	●	●		●			
LATERAL	●	●		●	●		
LUDIK		●		●			
MYTHIC	●	●		●			
TRATTORIA	●	●		●	●		



## KITCHEN MAIN BRIDGE FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4	
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		●	
AZURE	●	●	●	●	●		
LATERAL	●	●		●	●		



## KITCHEN PREP/BAR FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●	●	●	●		●	
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		●	
AZURE	●	●	●	●	●		
JOLI	●	●		●			
LATERAL	●	●		●	●		
LUDIK		●		●			
MYTHIC	●	●		●			
TRATTORIA	●	●		●	●		

# KITCHEN PLATFORM

## POT FILLER FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4
ARCA	●	●	●	●		●
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		●
AZURE	●	●	●	●	●	
JOLI	●	●		●		
LATERAL	●	●		●	●	
LUDIK		●		●		
MYTHIC	●	●		●		
TRATTORIA	●	●		●	●	

## KITCHEN FILTER FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4
ARCA	●	●	●	●		●
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		●
AZURE	●	●	●	●	●	
JOLI	●	●		●		
LATERAL	●	●		●	●	
LUDIK		●		●		
MYTHIC	●	●		●		
TRATTORIA	●					

## KITCHEN HOT WATER DISPENSER: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C, APC	SS	PN	BK, MB	BG	US4
ARCA	●		●	●		
AUTHENTICA	●		●	●		
AZURE	●		●	●		
JOLI	●			●		
LATERAL	●			●		
LUDIK				●		
MYTHIC	●			●		
TRATTORIA	●					

# BATH PLATFORM

COLLECTION  
FINISH GUIDES

PLATFORM  
FINISH GUIDES

COMPONENT  
FINISH GUIDES

FONSA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

AZURE

JOLI

## LAVATORY SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●	●	●	●	●		
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●			
EDGE	●		●	●			
EQUINOX	●		●	●		●	
FRESK	●		●	●			
GS	●			●			
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●			
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●		
NIBI	●		●	●	●		
ODE	●		●	●	●		
PARABOLA	●			●	●		
PARADOX	●			●	●		
REFLET	●		●		●		
RIU	●	●	●	●	●		
ZENDO	●		●	●			

## LAVATORY WIDESPREAD FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●	●	●	●	●		
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●			
EDGE	●		●	●			
EQUINOX	●		●	●		●	
FRESK	●		●	●			
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●			
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●		
NIBI	●		●	●	●		
ODE	●		●	●	●		
PARABOLA	●			●	●		
PARADOX	●			●	●		
REFLET	●		●		●		
RIU	●	●	●	●	●		
ZENDO	●		●	●			

# BATH PLATFORM

## LAVATORY WALL MOUNT FAUCET: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●		●	●	●		
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●			
EQUINOX	●			●		●	
GS	●			●			
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●			
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●		
NIBI	●		●	●	●		
ODE	●		●	●	●		
PARABOLA	●			●	●		
PARADOX	●			●	●		
RIU	●		●	●	●		

## TUB FILLER FLOOR MOUNT: PRICE STRUCTURE



	TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●	●	●	●	●		
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●			
EQUINOX	●		●	●		●	
FRESK	●		●	●			
GS	●			●			
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●			
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●		
NIBI	●		●	●	●		
ODE	●		●	●	●		
PARABOLA	●			●	●		
PARADOX	●			●	●		
REFLET	●		●		●		
RIU	●	●	●	●	●		
ZENDO	●		●	●			

# BATH PLATFORM

COLLECTION  
FINISH GUIDES

PLATFORM  
FINISH GUIDES

COMPONENT  
FINISH GUIDES

FONSA

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

AZURE

JOLI

## TUB FILLER WALL MOUNT: PRICE STRUCTURE



TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



US4

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
ARCA	●		●	●	●	
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		
EQUINOX	●		●	●		●
FRESK	●		●			
GS	●			●		
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●		
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●	
NIBI	●		●	●	●	
ODE	●			●	●	
PARABOLA	●			●	●	
PARADOX	●			●		

## TUB FILLER DECK MOUNT: PRICE STRUCTURE



TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



US4

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
ARCA	●		●	●	●	
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●		
EDGE	●		●	●		
EQUINOX	●		●	●		●
FRESK	●		●			
GS	●			●		
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●		
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●	
NIBI	●		●	●	●	
ODE	●			●	●	
PARADOX	●			●	●	
REFLET	●		●		●	
RIU	●	●	●	●	●	
ZENDO	●		●	●		












# BATH PLATFORM

## TUB FILLER SPOUT: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
ARCA	●	●	●	●	●		
AUTHENTICA	●	●	●	●			
EDGE	●		●				
EQUINOX	●		●	●		●	
FRESK	●		●				
GS	●			●			
MANIFESTO	●	●	●	●			
MOMENTI	●	●	●	●	●		
NIBI	●		●	●	●		
ODE	●		●	●	●		
PARABOLA	●			●	●		
PARADOX	●			●	●		
REFLET	●		●		●		
RIU	●	●	●		●		
ZENDO	●		●	●			


















# KITCHEN COMPONENTS

## KITCHEN ACCESSORIES; PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	 C	 SS	 PN	 BK, MB	 BG	 US4
 AG600 <a href="#">Page 47</a>	•	•	•	•		•
 AS450 <a href="#">Page 48</a>	•	•	•	•		
 AS425 <a href="#">Page 49</a>	•	•	•	•		•
 SD7 <a href="#">Page 47</a>	•	•		•	•	
 SD8 <a href="#">Page 47</a>	•	•	•	•	•	•
 SD9 <a href="#">Page 47</a>	•	•	•	•	•	

# BATH COMPONENTS



















## HANDSHOWERS; PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
								
		C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
	4392 <a href="#">Page 223</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	4380 <a href="#">Page 224</a>	•			•			
	4370 <a href="#">Page 224</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	4358 <a href="#">Page 224</a>	•	•	•				
	4375 <a href="#">Page 224</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	4460 <a href="#">Page 224</a>	•						
	4364 <a href="#">Page 225</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	4363 <a href="#">Page 225</a>	•			•			
	4365 <a href="#">Page 225</a>	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4366 <a href="#">Page 225</a>	•	•	•				
	4319 <a href="#">Page 225</a>	•						

FINISH GUIDES





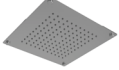







# BATH COMPONENTS

## SHOWERHEADS; PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
								
		C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4	
	308 <a href="#">Page 211</a>	•	•	•				
	358 <a href="#">Page 211</a>	•	•	•	•			
	346 <a href="#">Page 211</a>	•	•	•				
	356 <a href="#">Page 211</a>	•	•	•	•			
	386 <a href="#">Page 211</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	376 <a href="#">Page 212</a>	•	•	•	•		•	
	343 <a href="#">Page 212</a>	•	•	•	•		•	
	366 <a href="#">Page 212</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	468 <a href="#">Page 212</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	458 <a href="#">Page 212</a>	•			•			
	488 <a href="#">Page 213</a>	•	•	•	•	•		
	478 <a href="#">Page 213</a>	•	•	•	•		•	

# BATH COMPONENTS









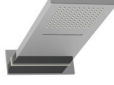
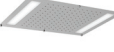
## SHOWERHEADS; PRICE STRUCTURE

	SHOWERHEADS; PRICE STRUCTURE					
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
 408 <a href="#">Page 213</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 428 <a href="#">Page 213</a>	•			•		
 430 <a href="#">Page 213</a>	•			•		
 450 <a href="#">Page 214</a>	•					
 480 <a href="#">Page 214</a>	•			•	•	
 472 <a href="#">Page 214</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 482 <a href="#">Page 214</a>	•	•		•	•	
 492 <a href="#">Page 214</a>	•	•	•	•	•	•
 495 <a href="#">Page 215</a>	•					
 412 <a href="#">Page 215</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 486 <a href="#">Page 215</a>	•					
 485 <a href="#">Page 215</a>	•					

FINISH GUIDES



















# BATH COMPONENTS

## SHOWERHEADS; PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	 C	 PN	 BN	 BK	 BG	 US4
 487 <a href="#">Page 216</a>	●					
 406 <a href="#">Page 216</a>	●	●	●	●	●	
 404 <a href="#">Page 216</a>	●	●	●	●	●	●
 476 <a href="#">Page 216</a>	●					



















# BATH COMPONENTS

## SHOWER ARMS; PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
							
		C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
	506 <a href="#">Page 216</a>	•		•			
	546 <a href="#">Page 217</a>	•		•			
	564 <a href="#">Page 217</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	503 <a href="#">Page 217</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	554 <a href="#">Page 217</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	574 <a href="#">Page 217</a>	•	•	•	•		•
	560 <a href="#">Page 218</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	543 <a href="#">Page 218</a>	•		•	•	•	
	580 <a href="#">Page 218</a>	•	•	•	•		
	581 <a href="#">Page 218</a>	•	•	•	•		
	563 <a href="#">Page 218</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	513 <a href="#">Page 219</a>	•	•	•	•	•	


















# BATH COMPONENTS

## SHOWER ARMS; PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
						
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
 553 <a href="#">Page 219</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 573 <a href="#">Page 219</a>	•		•	•		•
 533 <a href="#">Page 219</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 547 <a href="#">Page 219</a>	•		•	•	•	
 582 <a href="#">Page 220</a>	•	•	•	•		
 569 <a href="#">Page 220</a>	•		•	•	•	
 509 <a href="#">Page 220</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 559 <a href="#">Page 220</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 585 <a href="#">Page 220</a>	•	•	•	•		
 568 <a href="#">Page 221</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 579 <a href="#">Page 221</a>	•		•	•		
 519 <a href="#">Page 221</a>	•	•	•		•	

# BATH COMPONENTS



















## SHOWER ARMS; PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
		 C	 PN	 BN	 BK	 BG	 US4
	508 <a href="#">Page 221</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	558 <a href="#">Page 221</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	578 <a href="#">Page 222</a>	•		•	•		•
	518 <a href="#">Page 222</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	548 <a href="#">Page 222</a>	•		•	•	•	
	586 <a href="#">Page 222</a>	•	•	•	•		
	567 <a href="#">Page 222</a>	•		•	•	•	
	507 <a href="#">Page 223</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	557 <a href="#">Page 223</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
	577 <a href="#">Page 223</a>	•		•	•		
	517 <a href="#">Page 223</a>	•	•	•		•	

FINISH GUIDES



















# BATH COMPONENTS

## HANDSHOWER SETS; PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
						
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
 5163 <a href="#">Page 227</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 4847 <a href="#">Page 227</a>	•					
 4665 <a href="#">Page 227</a>	•		•	•		
 5055 <a href="#">Page 228</a>	•	•	•	•		
 4664 <a href="#">Page 228</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 5063 <a href="#">Page 228</a>	•			•		
 6006 <a href="#">Page 228</a>	•	•	•			
 4844 <a href="#">Page 228</a>	•			•	•	
 4843 <a href="#">Page 229</a>	•					
 4845 <a href="#">Page 229</a>	•			•	•	
 4865 <a href="#">Page 229</a>	•		•		•	
 4861 <a href="#">Page 229</a>	•	•	•	•	•	

# BATH COMPONENTS

## HANDSHOWER SETS; PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
		 C	 PN	 BN	 BK	 BG	 US4
	4867 <a href="#">Page 229</a>	•					
	4814 <a href="#">Page 230</a>	•					
	4813 <a href="#">Page 230</a>	•					
	4824 <a href="#">Page 230</a>	•					
	4823 <a href="#">Page 230</a>	•					
	4815 <a href="#">Page 230</a>	•					
	4825 <a href="#">Page 231</a>	•	•	•	•		
	4835 <a href="#">Page 231</a>	•		•	•		•
	4871 <a href="#">Page 231</a>	•	•	•	•		
	4872 <a href="#">Page 231</a>	•	•	•	•		
	1010 <a href="#">Page 231</a>	•	•	•			
	2020 <a href="#">Page 232</a>	•	•	•			

# BATH COMPONENTS

## HANDSHOWER SETS; PRICE STRUCTURE

TIER 1

TIER 2 (C + 35%)

TIER 3 (C + 50%)



C



PN



BN



BK



BG



US4










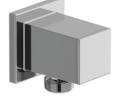




4839

[Page 232](#)

●	●	●	●	●	
---	---	---	---	---	--

# BATH COMPONENTS









## SHOWER OUTLET; PRICE STRUCTURE

	SHOWER OUTLET; PRICE STRUCTURE					
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
 742 <a href="#">Page 232</a>	•	•	•	•		
 740 <a href="#">Page 232</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 775 <a href="#">Page 232</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 710 <a href="#">Page 233</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 734 <a href="#">Page 233</a>	•	•	•	•	•	
 772 <a href="#">Page 233</a>	•		•	•		•
 720 <a href="#">Page 233</a>	•		•			
 774 <a href="#">Page 233</a>	•	•	•	•	•	•
 790 <a href="#">Page 234</a>	•		•	•	•	
 780 <a href="#">Page 234</a>	•	•	•			
 739 <a href="#">Page 234</a>	•	•	•			
 777 <a href="#">Page 234</a>	•					

FINISH GUIDES













# BATH COMPONENTS

## SHOWER OUTLET; PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	 C	 PN	 BN	 BK	 BG	 US4
 760 <a href="#">Page 234</a>	•		•	•	•	•
 R744 <a href="#">Page 235</a>	•		•			

# BATH COMPONENTS

## BODY SPRAYS; PRICE STRUCTURE

	BODY SPRAYS; PRICE STRUCTURE					
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)			TIER 3 (C + 50%)	
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
 327 <a href="#">Page 236</a>	•	•	•			
 390 <a href="#">Page 236</a>	•	•	•	•	•	•
 337 <a href="#">Page 236</a>	•	•	•			
 377 <a href="#">Page 236</a>	•		•			•
 350 <a href="#">Page 236</a>	•	•	•	•	•	•
 369 <a href="#">Page 237</a>	•					
 399 <a href="#">Page 237</a>	•					
 379 <a href="#">Page 237</a>	•					
 349 <a href="#">Page 237</a>	•					
 340 <a href="#">Page 237</a>	•					
 371 <a href="#">Page 238</a>	•	•				
 344 <a href="#">Page 238</a>	•					



## FONSA™

Desirability. Durability. Drama. Fonsa quartz sinks are engineered to endure, beautifully. Quartz is famous for its strength, and the Fonsa Collection's resilience stands apart. Serious cooks can rely on its steadfast capabilities. All can appreciate its supremely smooth stone texture and rich finish, which give this Collection a sophisticated look and feel. Easy to maintain, made to last, designed to perform. This functional and beautiful Collection sets its own standard for quartz sinks.

### FINISH OPTIONS

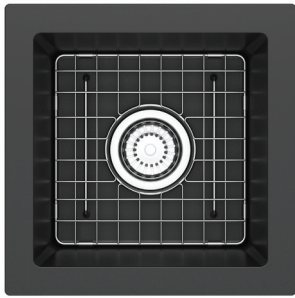


WH



BK

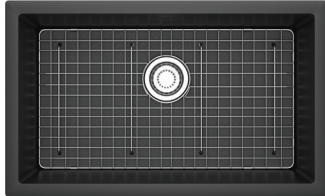
## BAR/FOOD PREP SINK



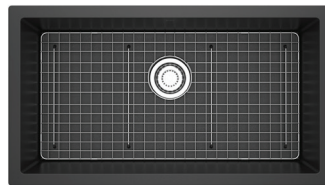
FAUM1515

[P.4](#)

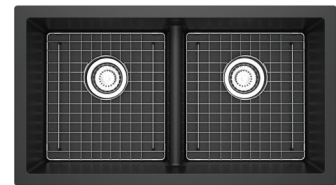
## KITCHEN SINKS



FAUM3018

[P.4](#)

FAUM3318

[P.4](#)

FAUM3318LD

[P.4](#)

## WORKSTATION SINKS

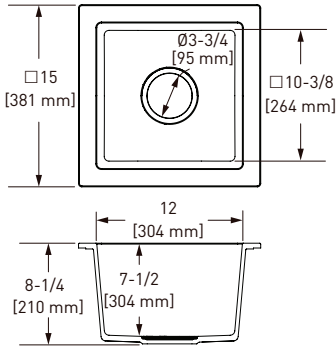


FAUM3018WS

[P.4](#)

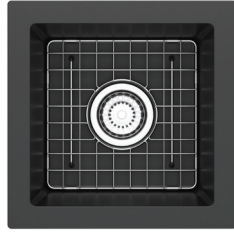
FAUM3318WS

[P.5](#)



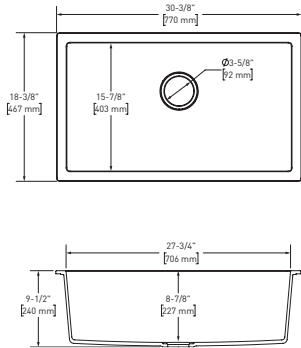
### FAUM1515 Fonsa™ 15" Quartz Single Bowl Undermount Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Sink

NEW

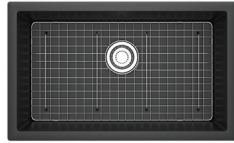


	WH	BK
FAUM1515	638	638

- Available Spring 2026
- 18" (45.72 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included

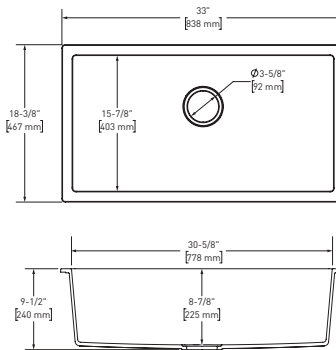


### FAUM3018 Fonsa™ 30" Quartz Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink

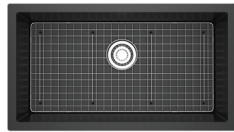


	WH	BK
FAUM3018	738	738

- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included

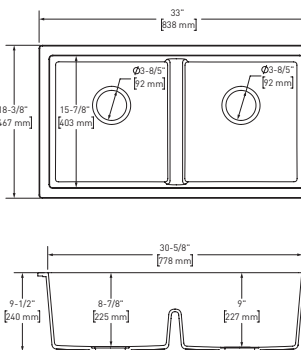


### FAUM3318 Fonsa™ 33" Quartz Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink

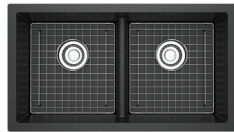


	WH	BK
FAUM3318	848	848

- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included

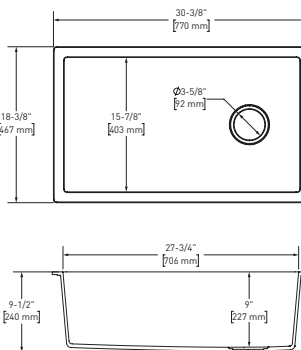


### FAUM3318LD Fonsa™ 33" Double Bowl Undermount Quartz Kitchen Sink



	WH	BK
FAUM3318LD	958	958

- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- 50/50 Double Bowl
- Undermount installation only
- Wire sink grid and basket strainer included

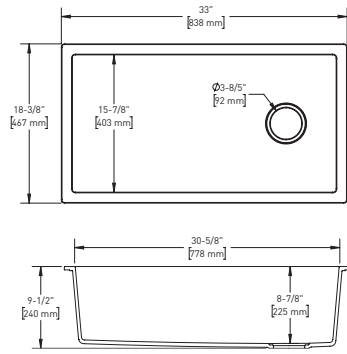


### FAUM3018WS Fonsa™ 30" Quartz Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories



	WH	BK
FAUM3018WS	1008	1008

- Included accessories: wire sink grid, cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only

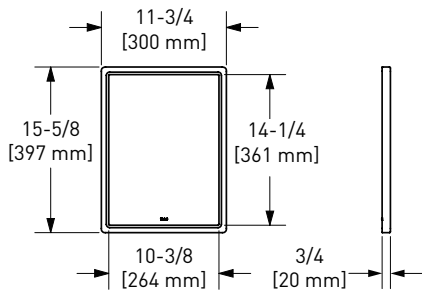


### FAUM3318WS Fonsa™ 33" Quartz Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories



	WH	BK
FAUM3318WS	1218	1218

- Included accessories: wire sink grid, cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Undermount installation only

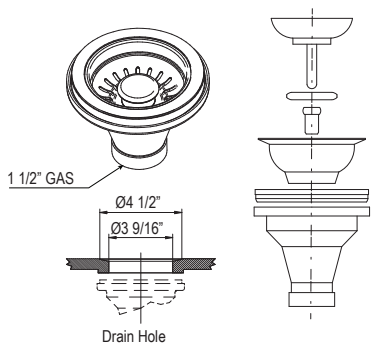


### CB04 Cutting Board For Undermount Workstation Sinks



	NEW	\$
CB04		148

- Compatible with Fonsa™ FAUM3018, FAUM3018WS, FAUM3318, FAUM3318LD, FAUM3318WS

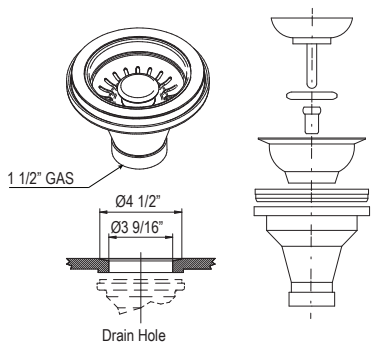


### 736 Basket Strainer



	ROHL	APC
736		188

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53

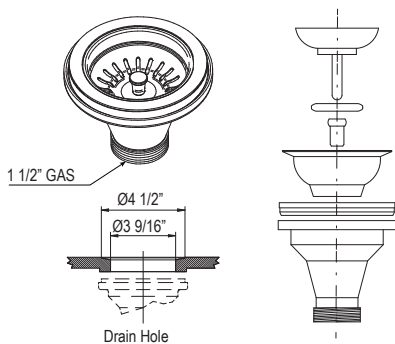


### 738 Basket Strainer



	PN	MB	BKS	ROHL
738	254	254	282	

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53



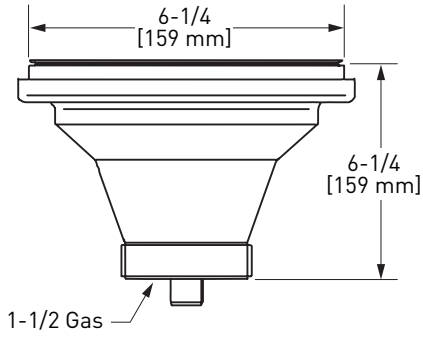
### 733 Basket Strainer



	ROHL	APC
733		138

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53
- Perrin & Rowe Satin English Gold (SEG) finish complements Satin Brass (US4) finish

735 Basket Strainer



	WH	SS	PN	SEG
735	138	187	187	207

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53
- Perrin & Rowe Satin English Gold (SEG) finish complements Satin Brass (US4) finish





# ARCA

Iconic. Unmistakable. Elemental. The arch is an engineering marvel of stability and strength, with an aesthetic rooted in elegance and simplicity. The Arca Collection pays homage to this form. The Collection is inspired by the innovative aqueducts of classical Rome, which channeled fresh water to cities across the empire. Arca captures the beauty of the arch in line and curve. The spout follows a clean, rounded geometry, while nuanced, two-step details on the handles and base create a solid foundation. The Arca Collection embodies symmetry that is effortless, exquisite, and always relevant.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



SS



BK

US4  
NEW  
FINISH

# ARCA

## KITCHEN FAUCETS



AA211  
*P.10*



AA101  
*P.10*



AA201  
*P.10*



AASQ201  
*P.10*

## BAR FAUCET



AA601  
*P.10*

## FILTRATION FAUCETS



AA701  
*P.11*

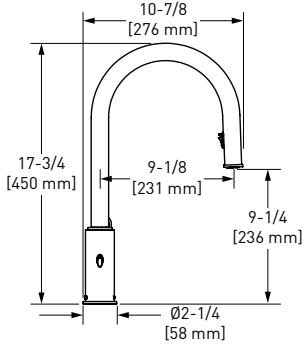


TN731  
*P.11*

## POT FILLER



AA900  
*P.11*

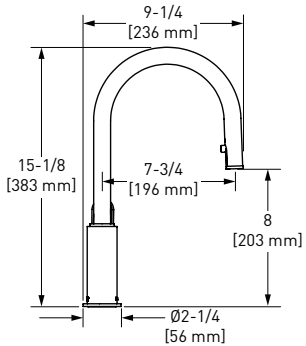


**AA211** Arca™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AA211	1150	1553	1553	1553	1725

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

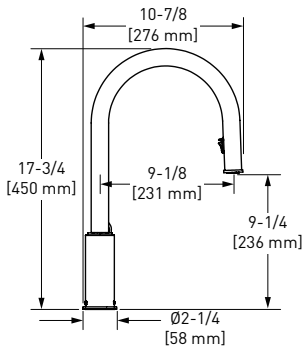


**AA101** Arca™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AA101	706	954	954	954	1059

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

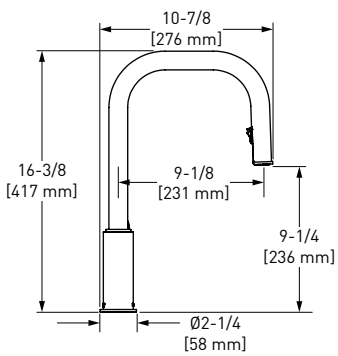


**AA201** Arca™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AA201	766	1035	1035	1035	1149

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

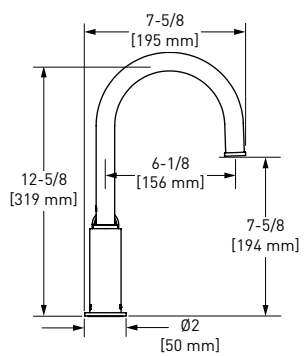


**AASQ201** Arca™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AASQ201	766	1035	1035	1035	1149

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

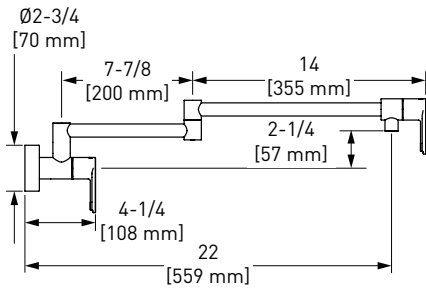


**AA601** Arca™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AA601	478	646	646	646	717

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



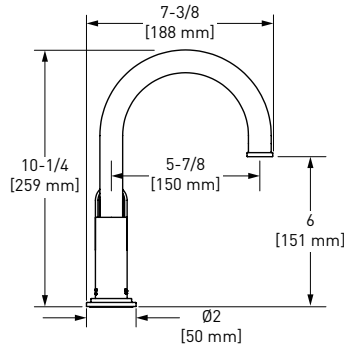
### AA900 Arca™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AA900	1594	2152	2152	2152	2391



- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



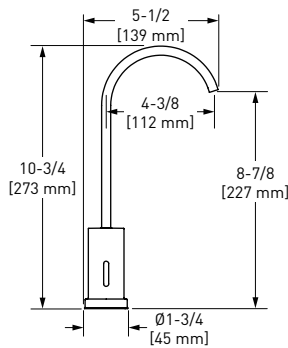
### AA701 Arca™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AA701	478	646	646	646	717



- **Available Spring 2026**
- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897



- **Available Spring 2026**
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



# AUTHENTICA™

Inspired by the Art Deco movement and its Streamline Moderne style of industrial design, the Authentica Collection reflects that 1930s aesthetic within a modern form. Taking its cue from the past, Authentica is decidedly present. Cylindrical shapes marry horizontal lines to describe motion and fluidity. The aerodynamically arched faucet, ringed base, and linear handles follow a geometric modern style. Authentica is pure glamour made to be lived with. The clean lines of this collection offer practical and timeless sophistication.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



PN



BK

US4  
NEW  
FINISH

## KITCHEN FAUCETS



AU211  
P.14



AU201  
P.14



AU801  
P.14



AU400  
P.15

## BAR FAUCET



AU601  
P.15

## FILTRATION FAUCETS



AU701  
P.15

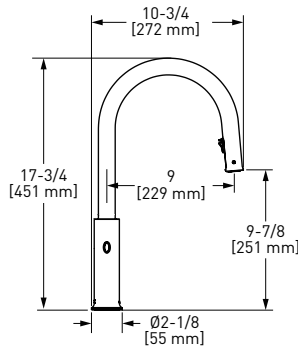


TN731  
P.16

## POT FILLER



AU900  
P.15

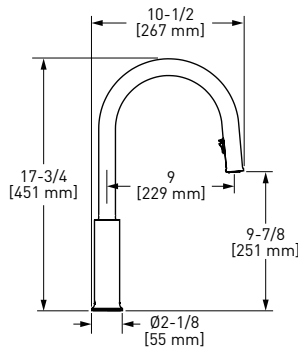


### AU211 Authentica™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU211	1008	1361	1361	1361	1512

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

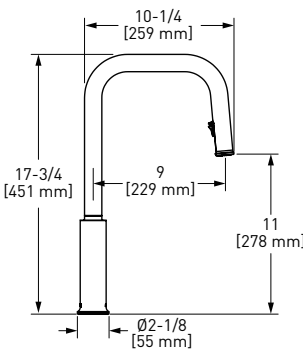


### AU201 Authentica™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU201	688	929	929	929	1032

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

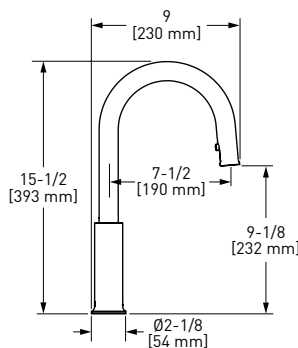


### AUSQ201 Authentica™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AUSQ201	688	929	929	929	1032

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

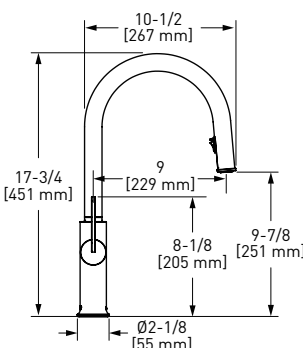


### AU101 Authentica™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU101	638	862	862	862	957

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

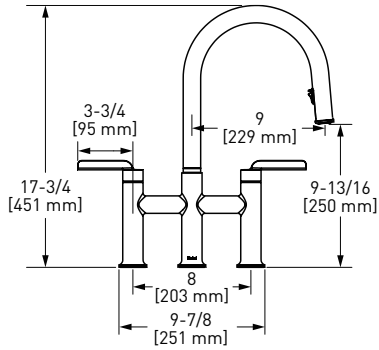


### AU801 Authentica™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU801	848	1145	1145	1145	1272

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

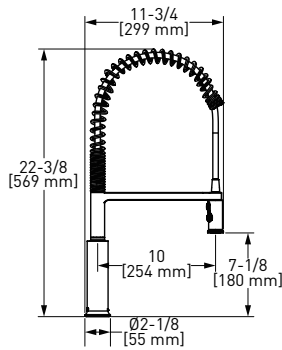


### AU400 Authentica™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU400	1168	1577	1577	1577	1752

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

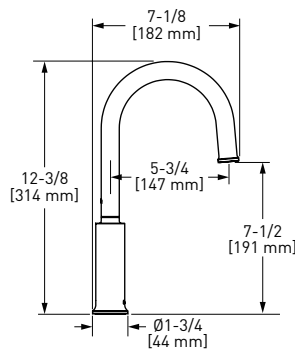


### AU221 Authentica™ Pre-Rinse Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
AU221	848	1145	1145

- Boost technology offers higher flow modes with the push of a button for faster fill and more powerful cleaning
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

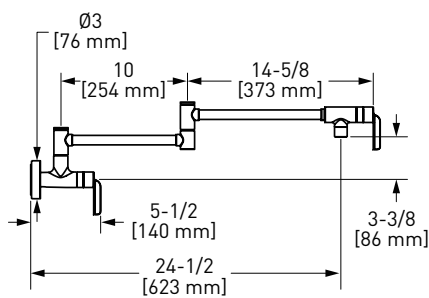


### AU601 Authentica™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU601	448	605	605	605	672

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

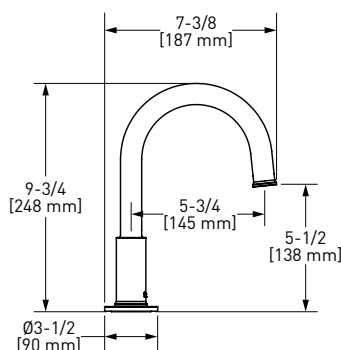


### AU900 Authentica™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU900	1378	1861	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" inlet female NPT

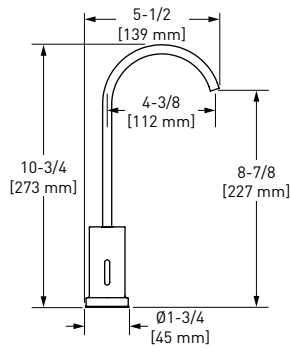


### AU701 Authentica™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
AU701	448	605	605	605	672

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



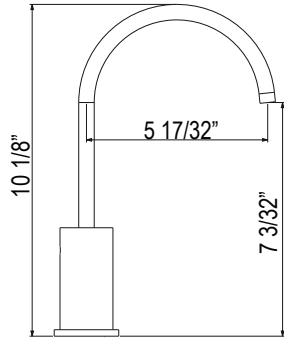
### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897

- Available Spring 2026
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems

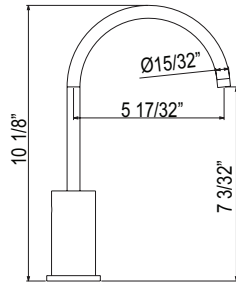


### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	2042	2224	2224

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	518	700	700

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems





# AZURE™

Like the arc of an ocean wave, the Azure Collection captures a sense of motion and artistry. A modern silhouette with clean lines and minimalist handles, it's the perfect meeting of form and function. The Collection is equipped with our Boomerang™ retractable pull-down hand spray, which returns to its original position quickly and easily, while the integrated swivel adds true flexibility, making kitchen chores effortless. The Azure Collection will flatter any contemporary kitchen.

## FINISH OPTIONS



# AZURE™

## KITCHEN FAUCETS



AZ211  
*P.20*



AZ101  
*P.20*



AZ801  
*P.20*



AZ400  
*P.21*

## BAR FAUCET



AZ601  
*P.21*

## FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ701  
*P.21*

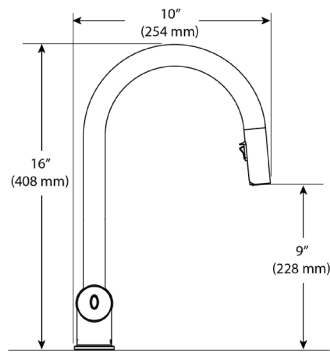


TN731  
*P.21*

## POT FILLER



AZ900  
*P.21*

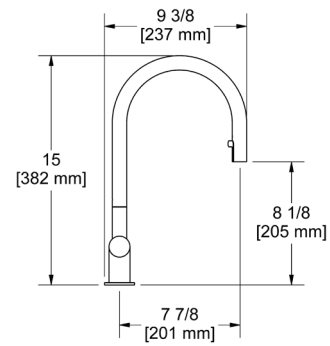


### AZ211 Azure™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ211	958	1294	1294	1294	1437

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

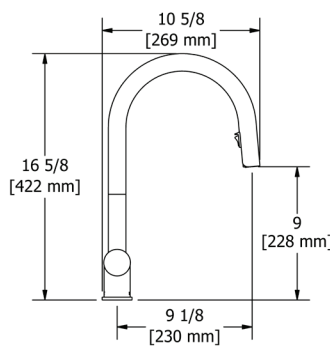


### AZ101 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ101	588	794	794	794	882

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

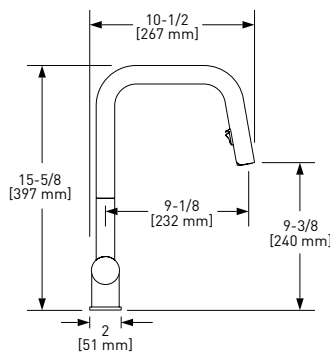


### AZ201 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ201	638	862	862	862	957

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

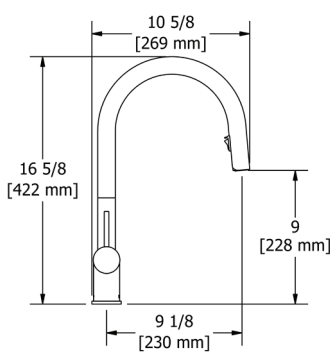


### AZSQ201 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZSQ201	638	862	862	862	957

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

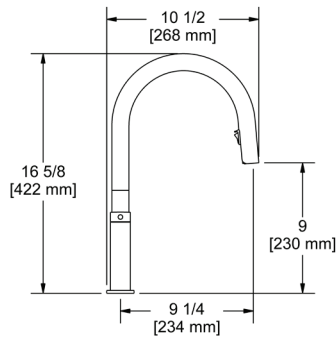


### AZ801 Azure™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ801	798	1078	1078	1078	1197

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

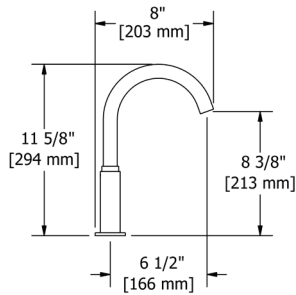


### AZ400 Azure™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ400	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

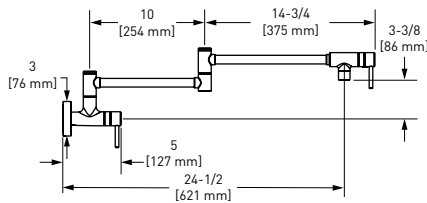


### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

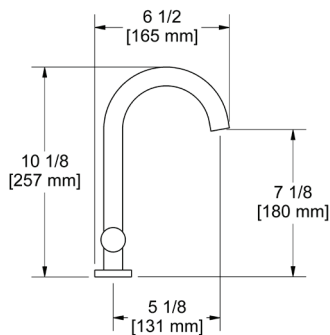


### AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

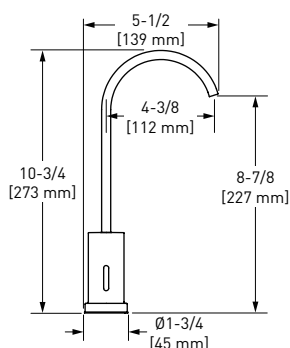


### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

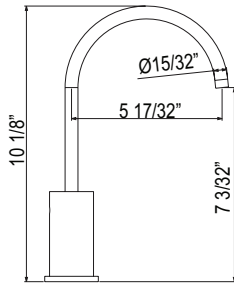


### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897

- Available Spring 2026
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems

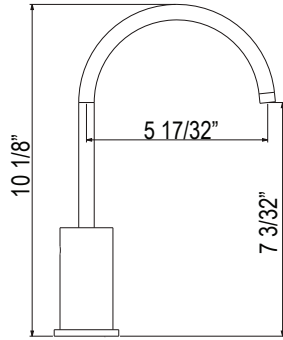


### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ -2	518	700	700

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ -2	2042	2224	2224

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system





## JOLI™

Functionally beautiful and simply expressed, the Joli Collection combines sensibility and symmetry in a singular cohesive design. Curves and lines come together as one to create an organic and seamless shape. A linear handle points upward, drawing the eye to the dynamic arch of the faucet. The Joli Collection showcases purity of style with exquisite flair.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK

## KITCHEN FAUCETS



JL101  
[P.26](#)



CY101  
[P.26](#)

## BAR FAUCET



AZ601  
[P.26](#)

## FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ701  
[P.26](#)

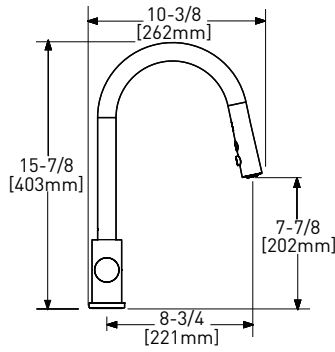


TN731  
[P.27](#)

## POT FILLER



AZ900  
[P.26](#)

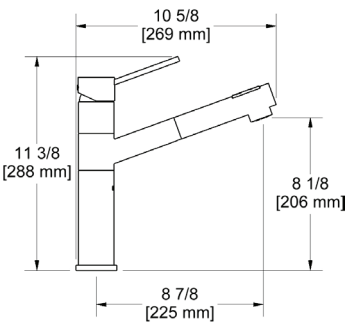


### JL101 Joli™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
JL101	548	740	740

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

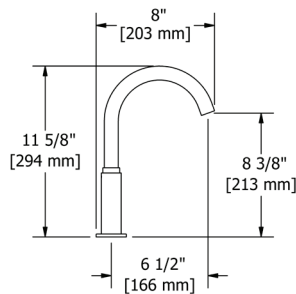


### CY101 Joli™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS
CY101	688	929

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

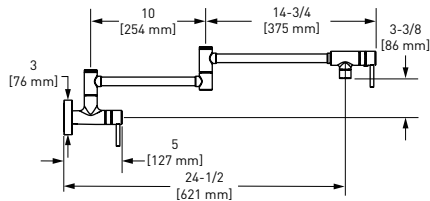


### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

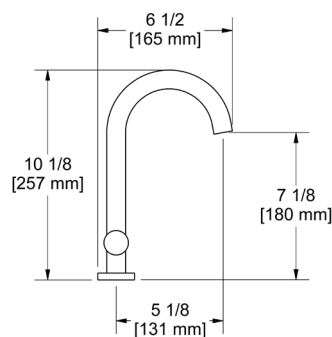


### AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

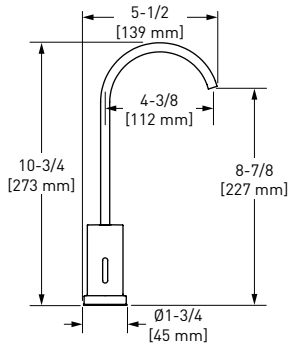


### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



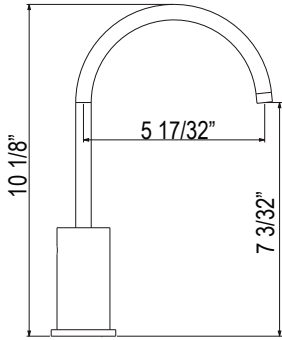
### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897

- Available Spring 2026
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems

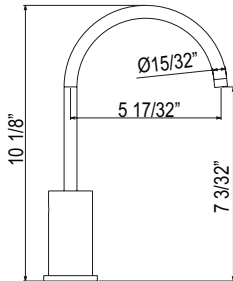


### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	2042	2224	2224

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM -2	518	700	700

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



## LATERAL™

The definition of lateral is on the side, and that distinctive feature separates the Lateral Collection from all the rest. Offsetting the lever and placing it on the edge transforms proportion and perspective. This subtle difference is contrasted and complemented by other design elements. The rounded arc of the spout forms a direct line with the lever while a higher base shifts scale and space. Symmetry and asymmetry, line and curve come together in the Lateral Collection to create a fresh, warmly minimalist balance.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK



BG

# COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS LATERAL™

## KITCHEN FAUCETS



LT211  
*P.30*



LT101  
*P.30*



LT801  
*P.30*



LT400  
*P.31*

## BAR FAUCET



LT601  
*P.31*

## FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ701  
*P.31*



TN731  
*P.31*

## POT FILLER



LT900  
*P.31*

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

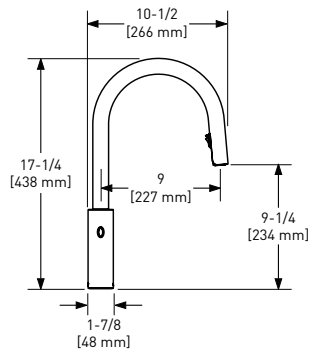
TRATTORIA

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

EDGE

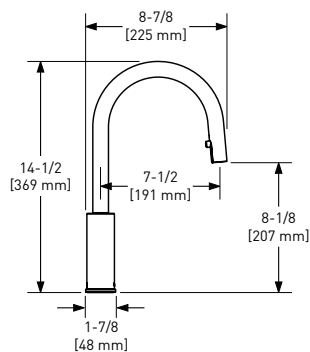


### LT211 Lateral™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT211	1008	1361	1361	1512

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

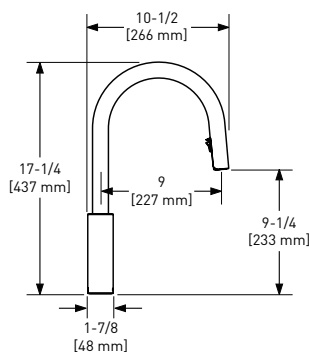


### LT101 Lateral™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With Single Spray



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT101	638	862	862	957

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

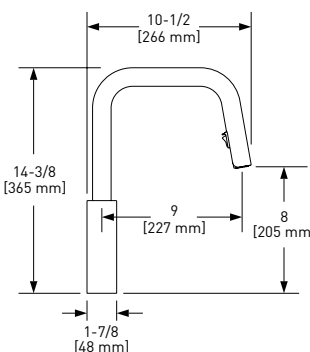


### LT201 Lateral™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT201	688	929	929	1032

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

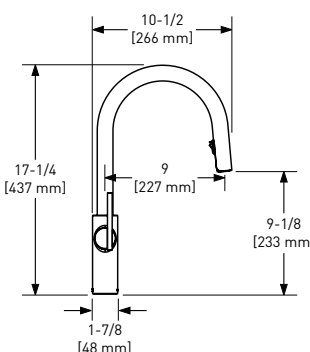


### LTSQ201 Lateral™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LTSQ201	688	929	929	1032

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

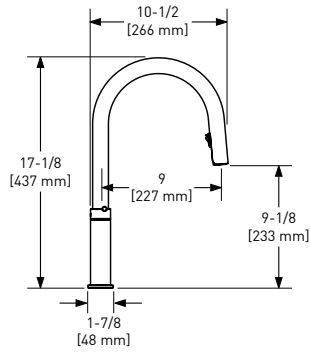


### LT801 Lateral™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT801	848	1145	1145	1272

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

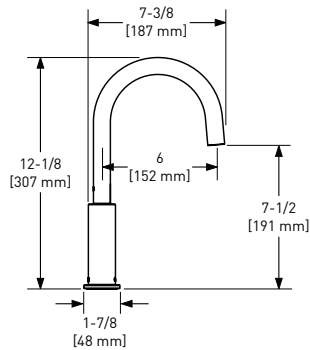


### LT400 Lateral™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT400	1168	1577	1577	1752

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

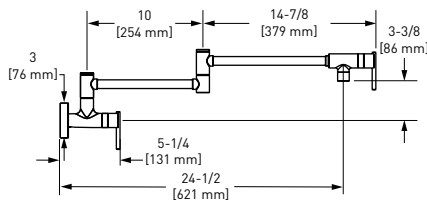


### LT601 Lateral™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT601	448	605	605	672

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

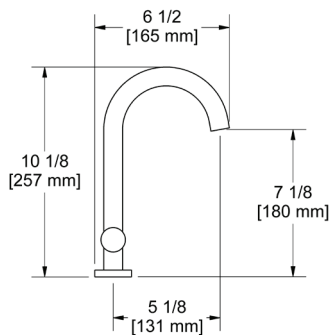


### LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

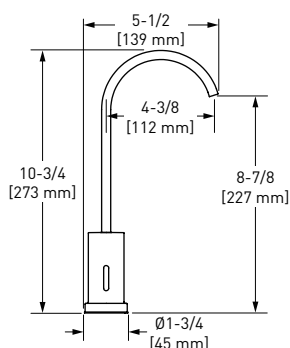


### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

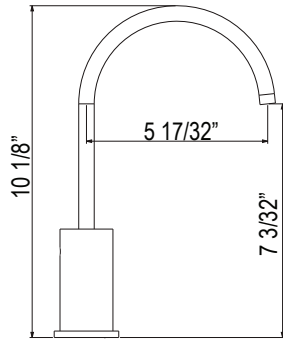


### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897

- Available Spring 2026
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



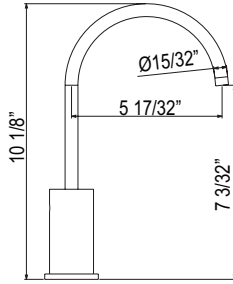
### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ -2	2042	2224	2224



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ -2	518	700	700



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

TRATTORIA

KITCHEN  
ACCESSORIES

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

EDGE



## LUDIK™

While the rounded form of the Ludik design has a modern sensibility, its soft lines and angularity make it at home in transitional and eclectic kitchens as well. It's a striking sculptural piece that does more than look beautiful—it functions beautifully, too.

The Boomerang™ dual retractable hand spray with integrated swivel not only slips back into position in a snap, it makes washing up a breeze. Technology and design come together to create an exquisite experience for the kitchen.

### FINISH OPTIONS



SS



BK

## KITCHEN FAUCET



LK101  
[P.36](#)

## FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ701  
[P.36](#)

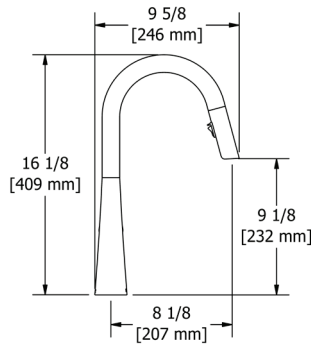


TN731  
[P.36](#)

## POT FILLER



LT900  
[P.36](#)

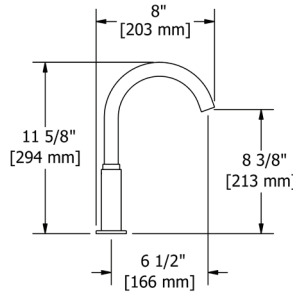


### LK101 Ludik™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	SS	BK
LK101	1213	1213

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

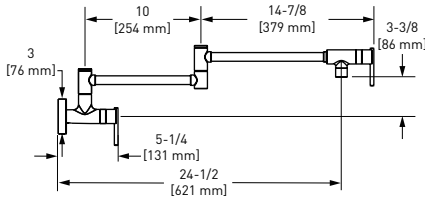


### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

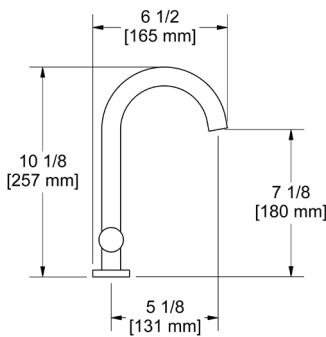


### LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

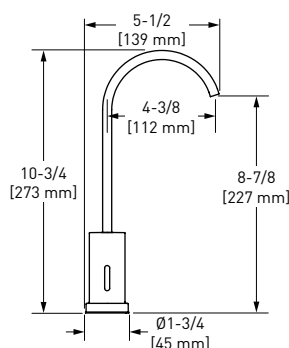


### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



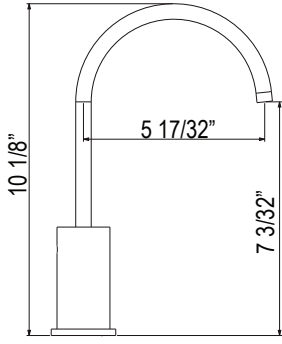
### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897

- Available Spring 2026
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



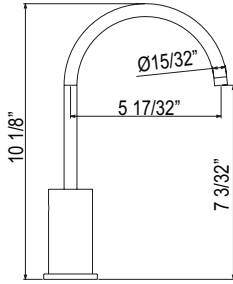
### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ -2	2042	2224	2224



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ -2	518	700	700



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



## MYTHIC™

The contemporary urban industrial look of the Mythic faucet takes its cue from the great chefs' kitchens. Its clean, look complements modern kitchens and gives transitional styles an extra design edge. The sleek, lean rubber hose provides pure functionality, to improve sprayhead reach with minimal maintenance and elevates the inherent style of the faucet, while the ability to rotate the spout 360 degrees optimizes the workspace.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS  
**MYTHIC™**

KITCHEN FAUCET



MY101  
[P.40](#)

BAR FAUCET



AZ601  
[P.40](#)

FILTRATION FAUCETS



AZ701  
[P.40](#)



TN731  
[P.40](#)

POT FILLER



AZ900  
[P.40](#)

LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

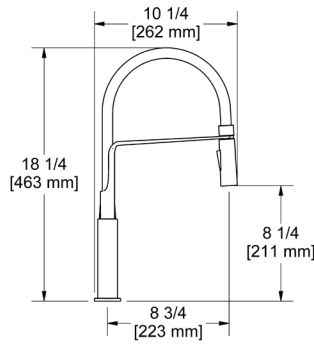
TRATTORIA

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

EDGE

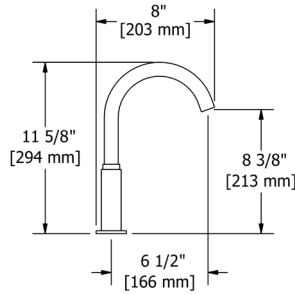


### MY101 Mythic™ Pre-Rinse Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
MY101	588	794	794

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

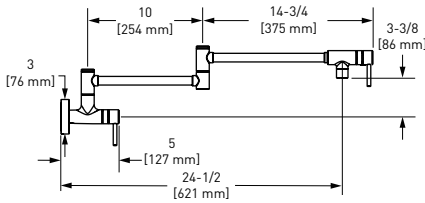


### AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

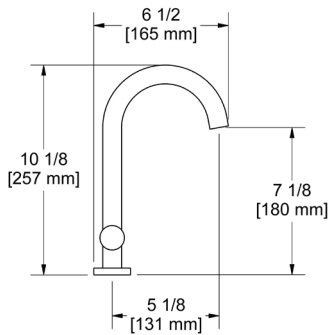


### AZ900 Azure™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ900	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

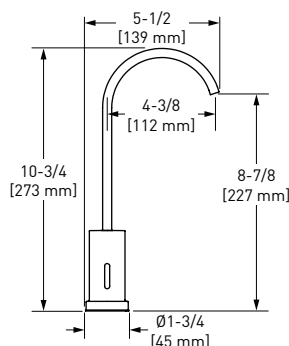


### AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
AZ701	398	538	538	538	597

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



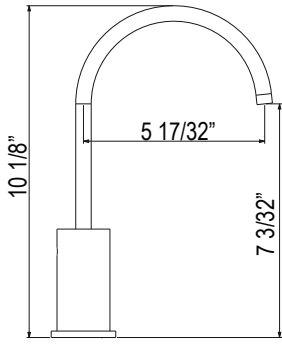
### TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	BK	US4
TN731	598	808	808	808	897

- Available Spring 2026
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



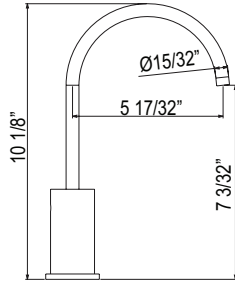
### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM _ -2	2042	2224	2224



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	MB
G7545LM _ -2	518	700	700



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



## TRATTORIA™

This unique Collection is made for the heart of your home where food is celebrated and design is relished. The Trattoria balances aesthetics and practicality beautifully. Customize the look by choosing the square or round spout. This Collection also features the industry revolutionizing Boomerang Technology with dual spray and integrated swivel which makes clean-up for the busy chef a breeze.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



SS



BK



BG

## KITCHEN FAUCETS



TTRD111  
[P.44](#)



TTSQ111  
[P.44](#)



TTRD101  
[P.44](#)



TTSQ101  
[P.44](#)

## BAR FAUCET



AZ601  
[P.44](#)

## FILTRATION FAUCET

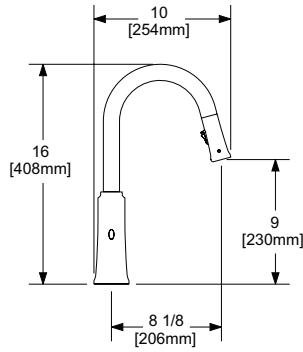


AU701  
[P.45](#)

## POT FILLER



LT900  
[P.45](#)

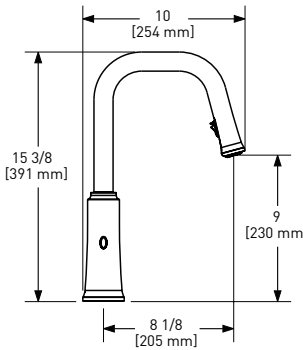


**TTRD111** Trattoria™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTRD111	1058	1429	1429	1587

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

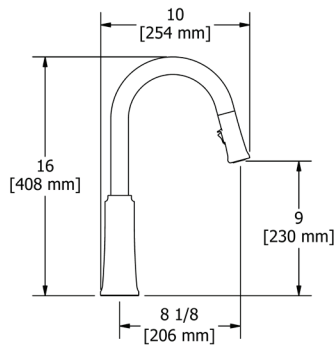


**TTSQ111** Trattoria™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTSQ111	1058	1429	1429	1587

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

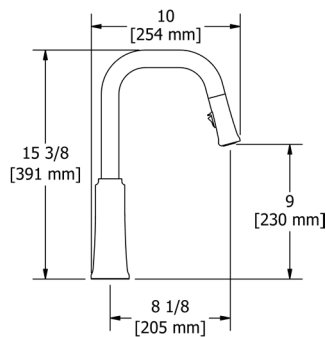


**TTRD101** Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTRD101	738	997	997	1107

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

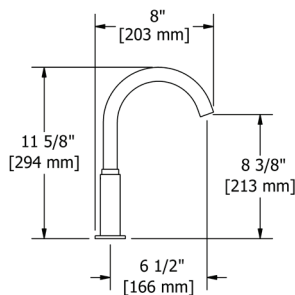


**TTSQ101** Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
TTSQ101	738	997	997	1107

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression



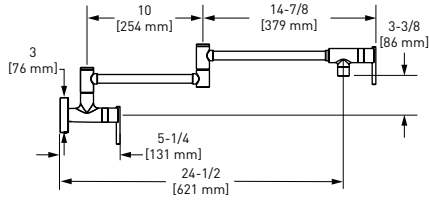
**AZ601** Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	C	SS	BK	BG
AZ601	398	538	538	597

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

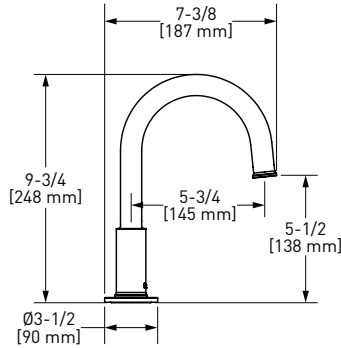
### LT900 Lateral™ Pot Filler



	C	SS	BK	BG
LT900	1378	1861	1861	2067

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

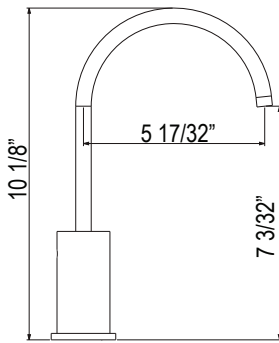
### AU701 Authentica™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	C	SS	BK
AU701	448	605	605

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

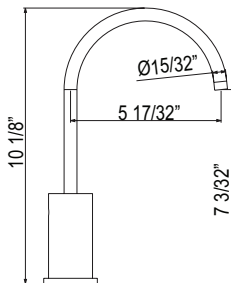
### GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	MB
GKIT7545LM -2	2042	2224	2224

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

### G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM -2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



SS



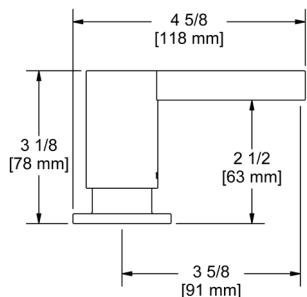
BK



BG



US4  
NEW  
FINISH

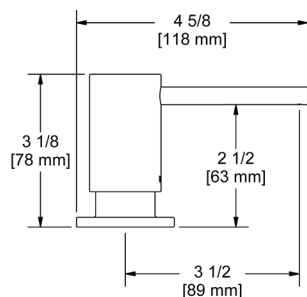


### SD7 Soap Dispenser

	C	SS	BK	BG
SD7	248	335	335	372



- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

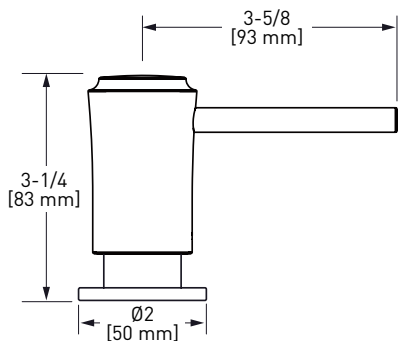


### SD8 Soap Dispenser

	C	SS	PN	BK	BG	US4
SD8	238	322	322	322	357	357



- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

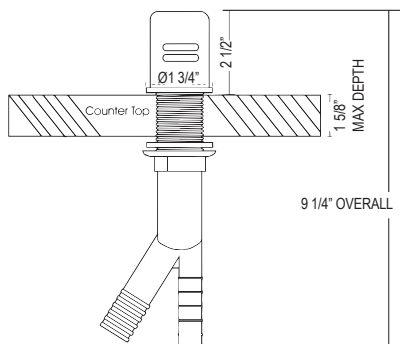


### SD9 Soap Dispenser

	C	SS	PN	BK	BG
SD9	248	335	335	335	372



- Brass construction
- 18 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



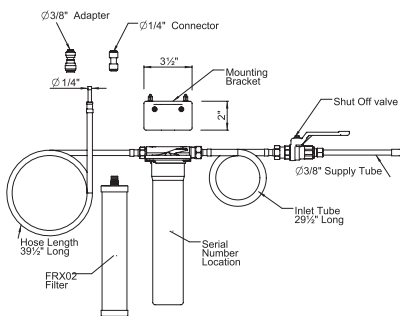
### AG600 Air Gap

ROHL

	APC	SS	PN	MB	US4
AG600	128	173	160	173	192



- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher



### HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge

	\$
HRK-2000	719



- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$132
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

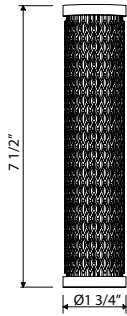


### HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge

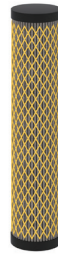


HRF-1000	\$
	132

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor

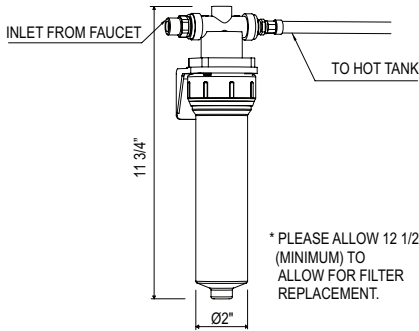


### U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge

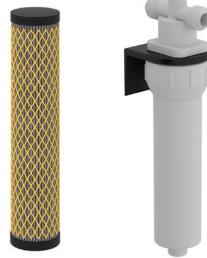


U.PRF1	\$
	168

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

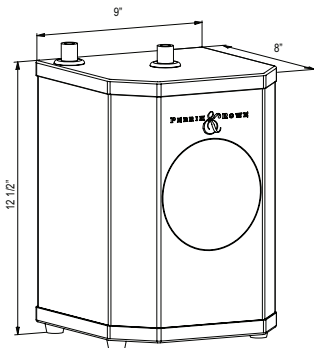


### U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System



U.1106	\$
	440

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters

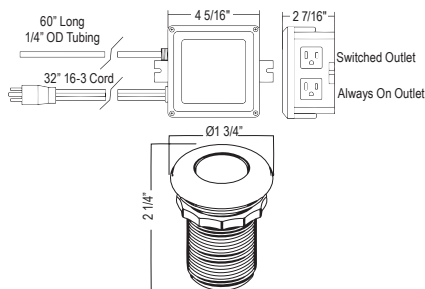


### U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



U.1998	\$
	1084

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



### AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button

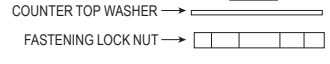
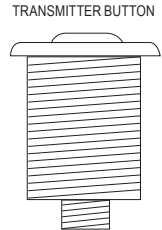
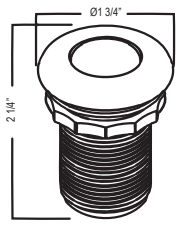


	APC	SS	PN	MB
AS450	422	481	481	481

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included



### AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button



	APC	SS	PN	MB	US4
AS425	168	227	227	227	252

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available



# ARCA™

Iconic. Unmistakable. Elemental. The arch is an engineering marvel of stability and strength, with an aesthetic rooted in elegance and simplicity. The Arca Collection pays homage to this form. The Collection is inspired by the innovative aqueducts of classical Rome, which channeled fresh water to cities across the empire. Arca captures the beauty of the arch in line and curve. The spout follows a clean, rounded geometry, while nuanced, two-step details on the handles and base create a solid foundation. The Arca Collection embodies symmetry that is effortless, exquisite, and always relevant.

## FINISH OPTIONS



## BATHROOM FAUCETS



AAS01  
[P.52](#)



AAL01  
[P.52](#)



AARD08  
[P.52](#)



TAA360  
[P.53](#)

## TUB FILLERS



TAA39  
[P.53](#)



TAA21  
[P.53](#)



TAA10  
[P.53](#)

## SHOWER TRIM



TAA51  
[P.54](#)



TAA44  
[P.54](#)



TAA23  
[P.54](#)



TAA45  
[P.55](#)

## ACCESSORIES



AA3  
[P.55](#)



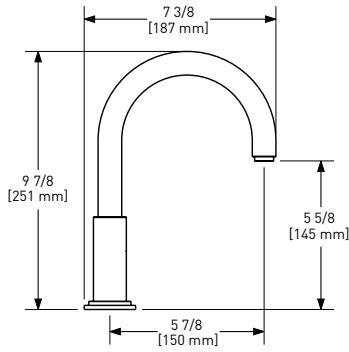
AA0  
[P.55](#)



AA7  
[P.55](#)



AA5  
[P.55](#)



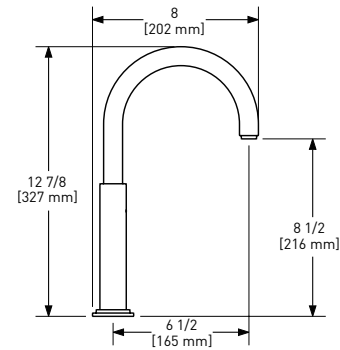
### AAS01 Arca™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AAS01	498	673	673	673	747



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



### AAL01 Arca™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet

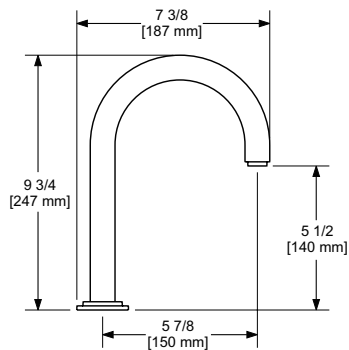


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AAL01	708	956	956	956	1062



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



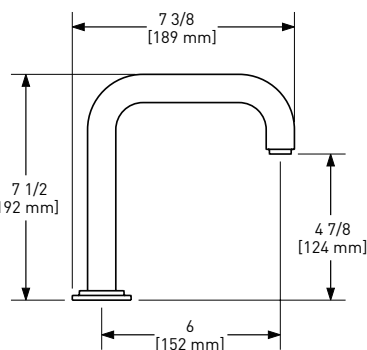
### AARD08 Arca™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AARD08	708	956	956	956	1062



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



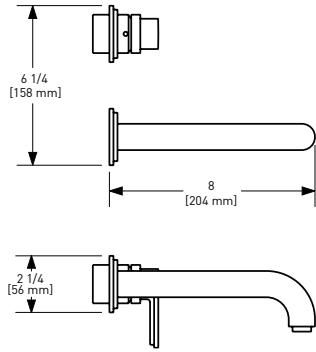
### AASQ08 Arca™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AASQ08	708	956	956	956	1062



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



### TAA360 Arca™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim

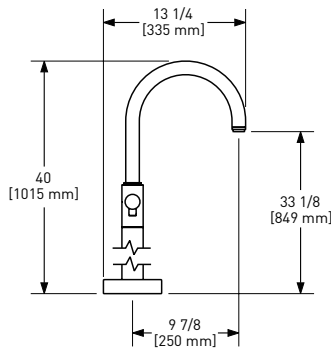


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA360	488	659	659	659	732



- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



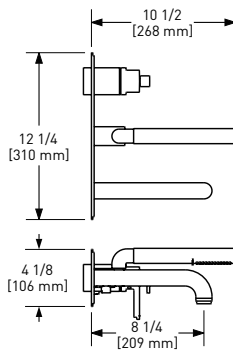
### TAA39 Arca™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA39	2088	2819	2819	2819	3132



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



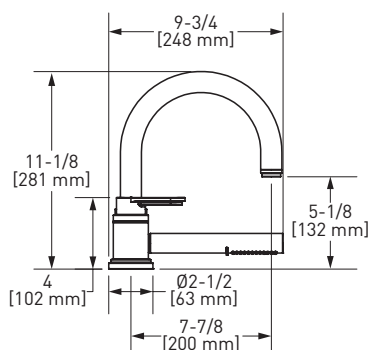
### TAA21 Arca™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA21	1458	1969	1969	1969	2187



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



### TAA10 Arca™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

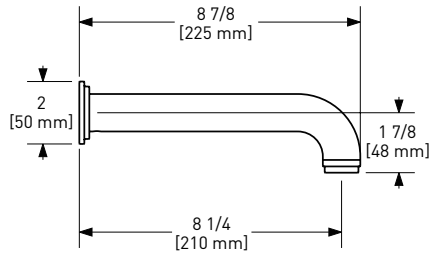


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA10	1188	1604	1604	1604	1782



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

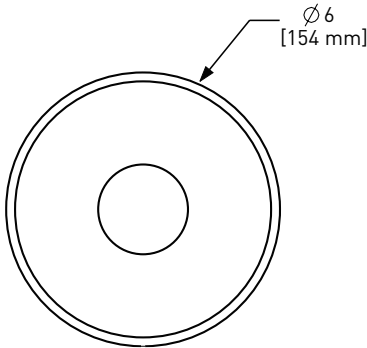
### AA80 Arca™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA80	138	187	187	187	207

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

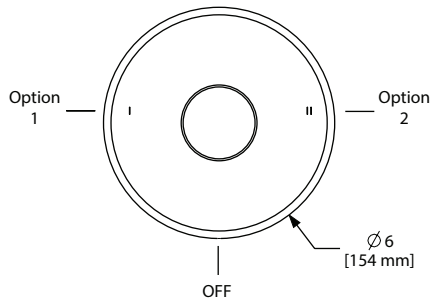
### TAA51 Arca™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA51	348	470	470	470	522

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

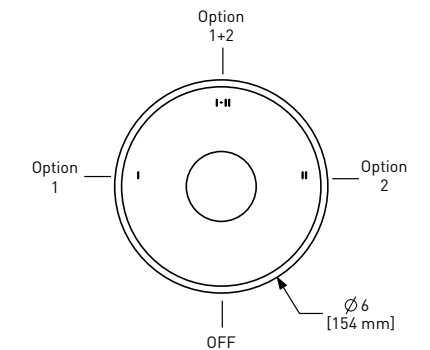
### TAA44 (No Share) Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA44	548	740	740	740	822

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

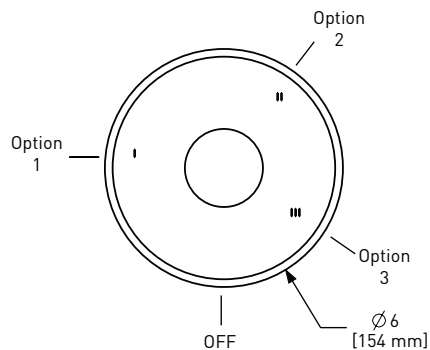
### TAA23 (Shared) Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA23	548	740	740	740	822

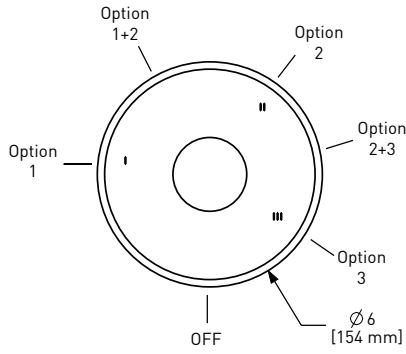
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TAA47 (No Share) Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA47	548	740	740	740	822

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



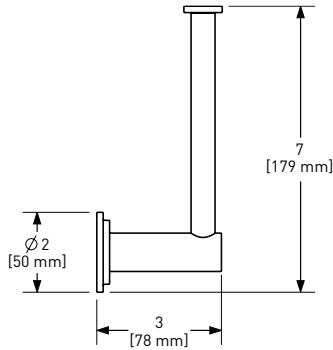
### TAA45 (Shared) Arca™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TAA45	548	740	740	740	822



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

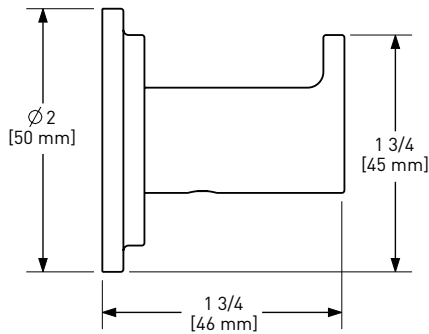


### AA3 Arca™ Toilet Paper Holder

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA3	158	214	214	214	237



- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

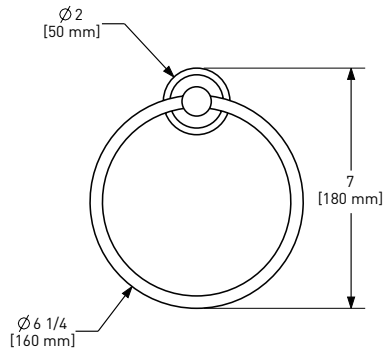


### AA0 Arca™ Robe Hook

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA0	108	146	146	146	162



- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

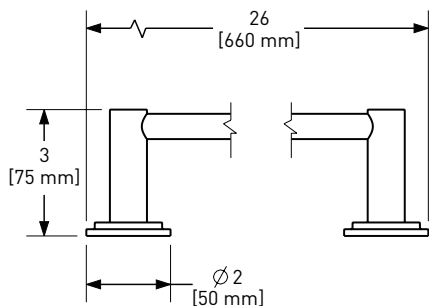


### AA7 Arca™ Towel Ring

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA7	148	200	200	200	222



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



### AA5 Arca™ 24" Towel Bar

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA5	228	308	308	308	342



- Length cannot be cut down

## ARCA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
AA80	Tub Spout	138
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2415</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## ARCA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAA51	Trim	348
5163	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	208
740	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>966</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## ARCA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAA23	Trim	548
468-WS	Showerhead	308
563	Shower Arm	168
5163	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	208
740	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1724</b>
TAA44	Trim (No Share)	548
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1724</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## ARCA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAA45	Trim	548
386-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
568	Ceiling Shower Arm	68
5163	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	208
740	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2274</b>
TAA47	Trim (No Share)	548
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2274</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



# AUTHENTICA™

Inspired by the Art Deco movement and its Streamline Moderne style of industrial design, the Authentica Collection reflects that 1930s aesthetic within a modern form. Taking its cue from the past, Authentica is decidedly present. Cylindrical shapes marry horizontal lines to describe motion and fluidity. The aerodynamically arched faucet, ringed base, and linear handles follow a geometric modern style. Authentica is pure glamour made to be lived with. The clean lines of this collection offer practical and timeless sophistication.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



BK

BATHROOM FAUCETS



AUS01  
P.60



AUL01  
P.60



AURD08  
P.60



TAU03  
P.61

TUB FILLERS



TAU39  
P.61



TAU21  
P.61



TAU16  
P.61



TAU10  
P.62

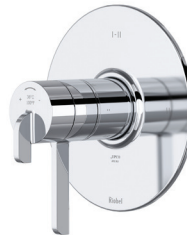
SHOWER TRIM



TAU51  
P.62



TAU44  
P.62



TAU23  
P.62



TAU45  
P.63

ACCESSORIES



AU3  
P.63



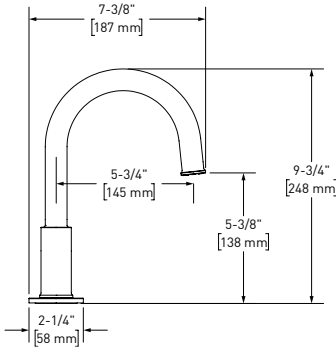
AU0  
P.63



AU7  
P.63



AU5  
P.64



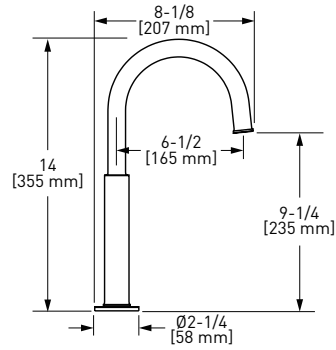
**AUS01 Authentica™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet**



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUS01	518	700	700	700



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



**AUL01 Authentica™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet**



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUL01	748	1010	1010	1010



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

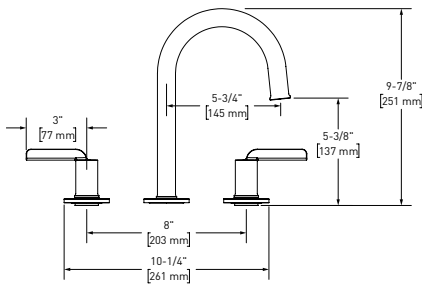
**SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING**



**AURD08 Authentica™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout**



	C	PN	BN	BK
AURD08	748	1010	1010	1010

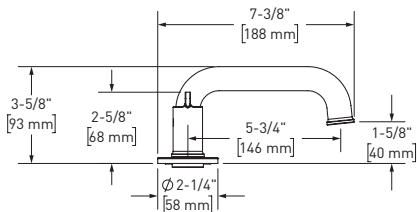


- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

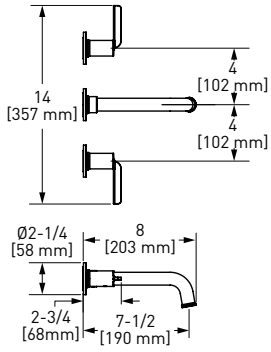
**AUSQ08 Authentica™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With Low Spout**



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUSQ08	748	1010	1010	1010



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



### TAU03 Authentica™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU03	478	646	646	646

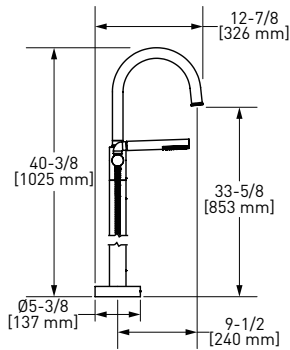


- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately  
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 D0170



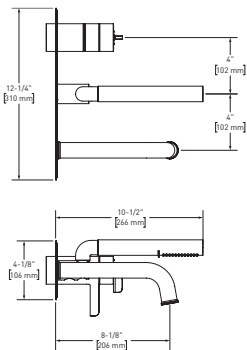
### TAU39 Authentica™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU39	2098	2833	2833	2833



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298  
—Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



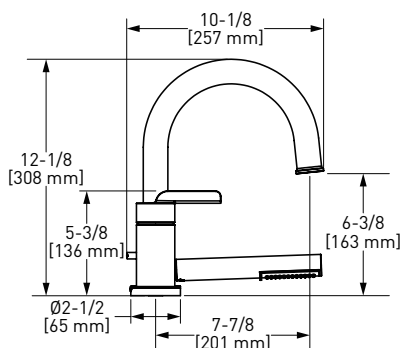
### TAU21 Authentica™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/ Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU21	1478	1996	1996	1996



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



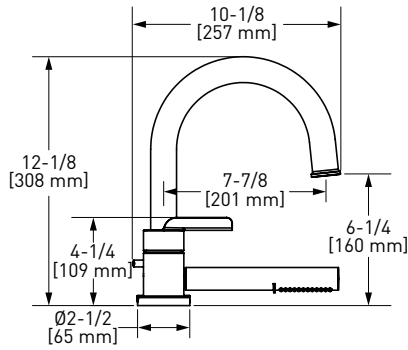
### TAU16 Authentica™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU16	1298	1753	1753	1753



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



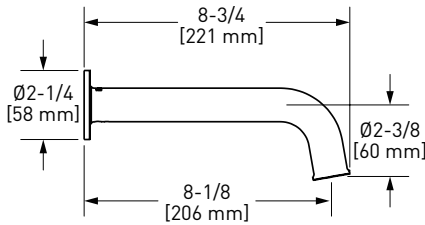
### TAU10 Authentica™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU10	1248	1685	1685	1685

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

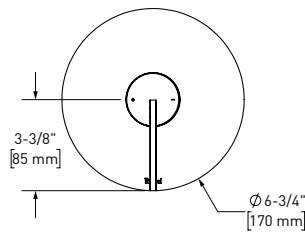
### AU80 Authentica™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
AU80	178	241	241	241

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

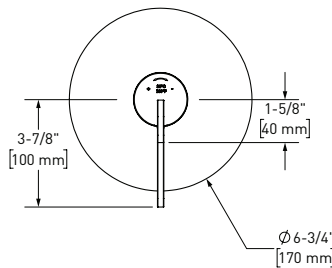
### TAU51 Authentica™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU51	368	497	497	497

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

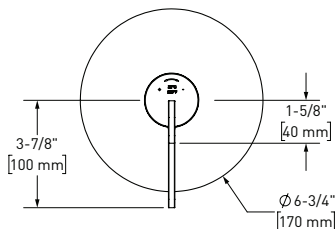
### TAU44 (No Share) Authentica™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU44	598	808	808	808

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TAU23 (Shared) Authentica™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

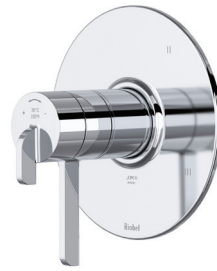
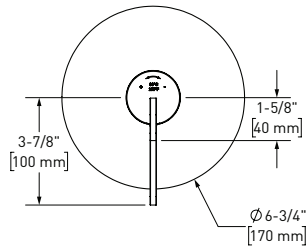


	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU23	598	808	808	808

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



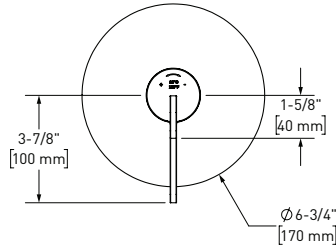
### TAU47 (No Share) Authentica™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU47	598	808	808	808

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

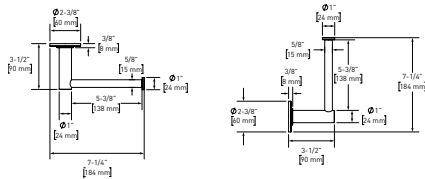
### TAU45 (Shared) Authentica™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	PN	BN	BK
TAU45	598	808	808	808

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

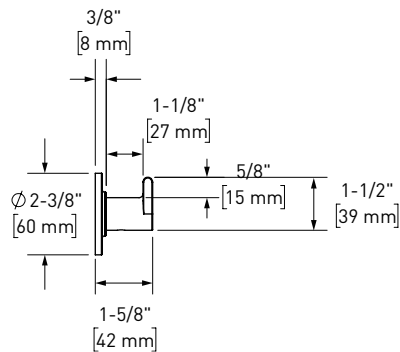
### AU3 Authentica™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK
AU3	188	254	254	254

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

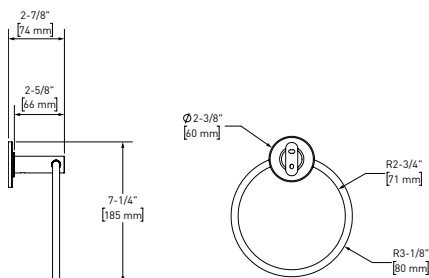
### AUO Authentica™ Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK
AUO	138	187	187	187

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

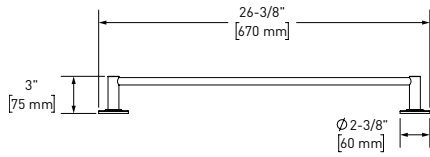
### AU7 Authentica™ Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK
AU7	178	241	241	241

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

## AU5 Authentica™ 24" Towel Bar



AU5	C	PN	BN	BK
	268	362	362	362

- Length cannot be cut down



## AUTHENTICA 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
AU80	Tub Spout	178
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2455</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## AUTHENTICA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAU51	Trim	368
4871	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	188
742	Outlet	90
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>830</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## AUTHENTICA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAU23	Trim	598
4871	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	188
468	Showerhead	308
580	Shower Arm	149
742	Outlet	90
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1599</b>
TAU44	Trim (No Share)	598
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1599</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## AUTHENTICA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAU45	Trim	598
4871	Handshower Set With Slide Bar	188
468	Showerhead	308
581	Shower Arm	128
742	Outlet	90
AU80	Tub Spout	178
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1818</b>
TAU47	Trim (No Share)	598
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1818</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



LATERAL

LUDIK

MYTHIC

TRATTORIA

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

ARCA

AUTHENTICA

EDGE



## EDGE

The main distinction of the Edge faucet Collection is a unique design element: a subtle trumpet-shaped tip and base, suggestive of the opening petals of a blossoming flower. Taking a contemporary shape and giving it a slight twist makes this Collection a versatile choice for modern, transitional, and even more classically-styled bathrooms.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



BN



BK

# EDGE

## BATHROOM FAUCETS



ED01  
[P.70](#)



ED08  
[P.70](#)

## TUB FILLER



ED12  
[P.70](#)

## SHOWER TRIM



TEDTM51  
[P.71](#)



TEDTM44  
[P.71](#)



TEDTM23  
[P.71](#)



TEDTM45  
[P.71](#)

## ACCESSORIES



HU3  
[P.72](#)



HU0  
[P.72](#)

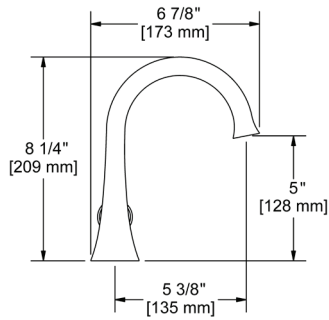


HU7  
[P.72](#)



HU5  
[P.72](#)

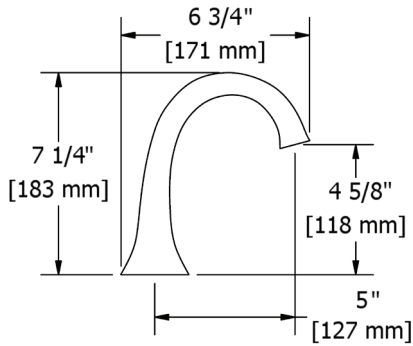
### ED01 Edge™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
ED01	498	673	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

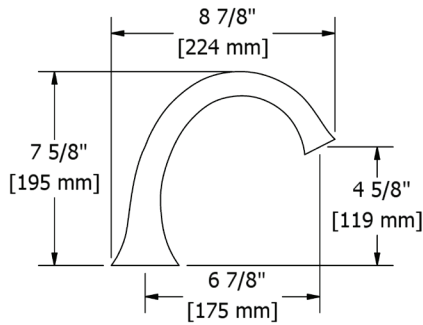
### ED08 Edge™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Handle	C	BN	BK
ED08L	658	889	889

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

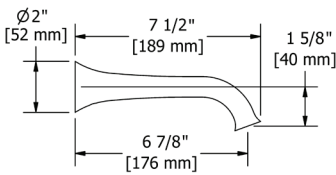
### ED12 Edge™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Handle	C	BN	BK
ED12L	898	1213	1213

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM/41.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- G 1/2" male inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

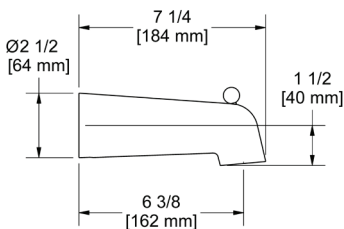
### ED80 Edge™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN
ED80	228	308

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

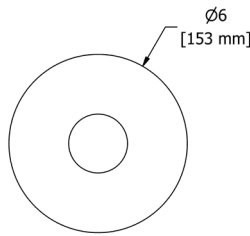
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BG
871	98	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

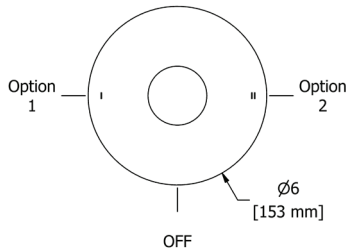
### TEDTM51 Edge™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TEDTM51	308	416	416

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

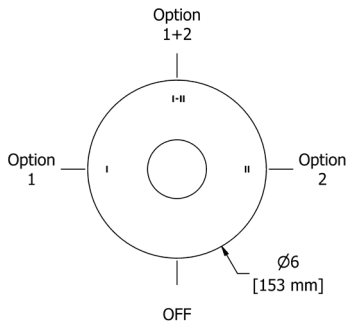
### TEDTM44 (No Share) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM44	608	821	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

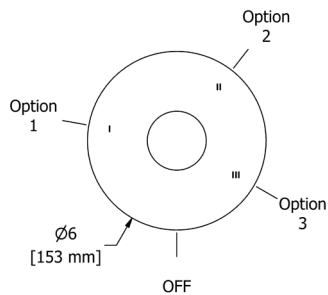
### TEDTM23 (Shared) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM23	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

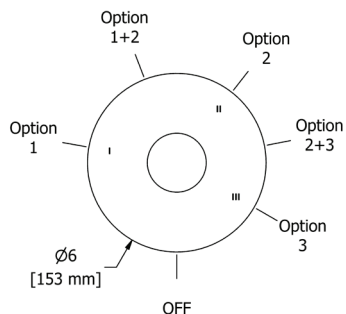
### TEDTM47 (No Share) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM47	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

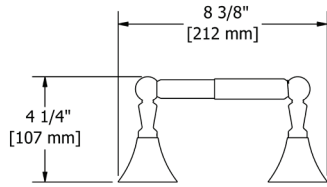
### TEDTM45 (Shared) Edge™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	C	BN	BK
TEDTM45	608	821	821

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

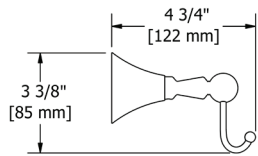
### HU3 Hudson™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN
HU3	188	254

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

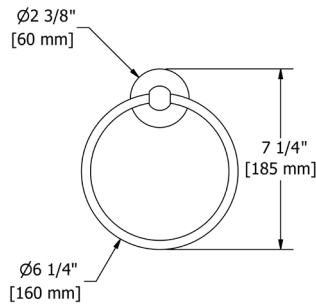
### HU0 Hudson™ Double Robe Hook



	C	BN
HU0	128	173

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

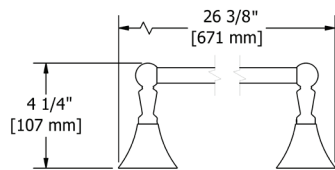
### HU7 Hudson™ Towel Ring



	C	BN
HU7	138	187

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

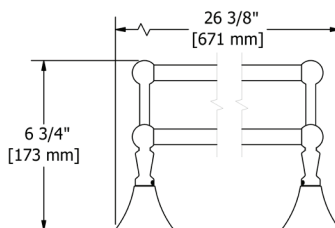
### HU5 Hudson™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN
HU5	238	322

- Length can be cut down

### HU6 Hudson™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN
HU6	328	443

- Length can be cut down

## EDGE ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
ED80	Tub Spout	228
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2371</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## EDGE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM51	Trim	308
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>730</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## EDGE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM23	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2222</b>
TEDTM44	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2222</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## EDGE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEDTM45	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
513	Shower Arm	158
ED80	Tub Spout	228
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2522</b>
TEDTM47	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2522</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





# EQUINOX™

Right angles reign in the Equinox Collection, creating streamlined drama for the most modern of environments. A fusion of engineering functionality and striking design creates a seamless flow with contemporary sophistication. The various finishes available highlight the Collection's unique shape and style, and bring an impressionistic aesthetic to the bathroom.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



BN



BK

US4  
NEW  
FINISH

  
DÉCOR  
XPRESS



COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS  
**EQUINOX™**

**BATHROOM FAUCETS**



EQS01  
*P.78*



EQS01SH  
*P.78*



EQ08  
*P.78*

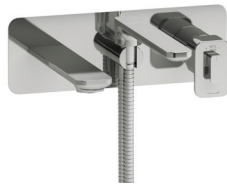


TEQ360  
*P.79*

**TUB FILLERS**



TEQ39  
*P.79*



TEQ21  
*P.79*



TEQ10  
*P.79*

**SHOWER TRIM**



TEQ51N  
*P.80*



TEQ23N  
*P.80*

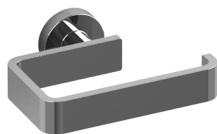


TEQ45N  
*P.81*



TEQ46N  
*P.81*

**ACCESSORIES**



PX3  
*P.82*



PX0  
*P.82*

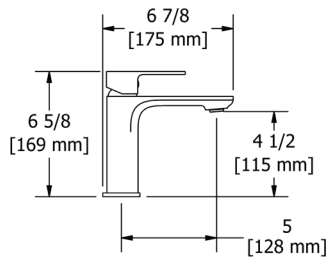


PX7  
*P.82*



PX5  
*P.82*

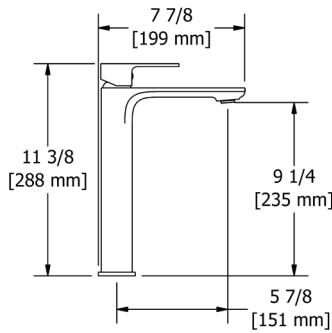
### EQS01 Equinox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	US4
EQS01	498	673	673	747

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### EQLO1 Equinox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



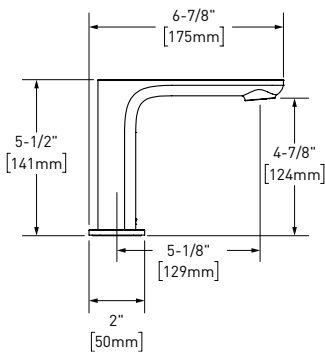
	C	BN	BK	US4
EQLO1	768	1037	1037	1152

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



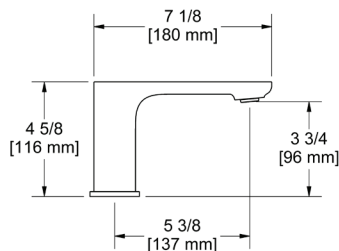
### EQS01SH Equinox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With Side Handle



	C	BN	BK	US4
EQS01SH	628	848	848	942

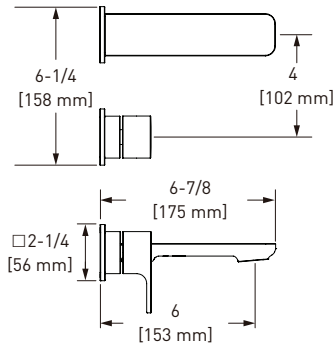
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### EQ08 Equinox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	US4
EQ08	768	1037	1037	1152

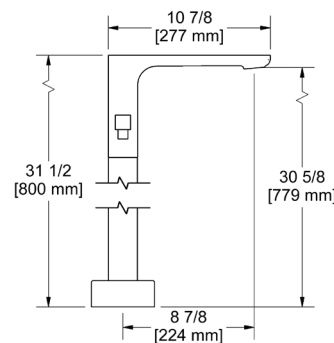
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**TEQ360 Equinox™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim**

	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ360	510	689	689	765



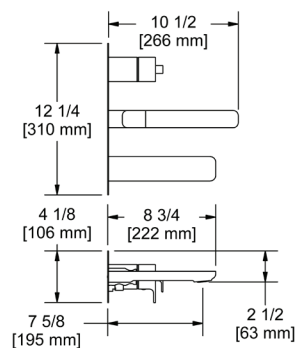
- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

**SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING****TEQ39 Equinox™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**

	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ39	1928	2603	2603	2892



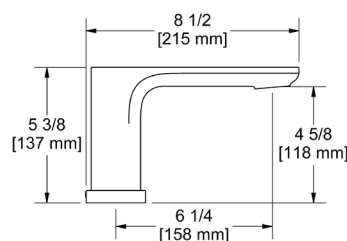
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

**TEQ21 Equinox™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/ Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim**

	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ21	1118	1510	1510	1677



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

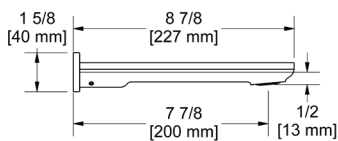
**TEQ10 Equinox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**

	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ10	818	1105	1105	1227



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

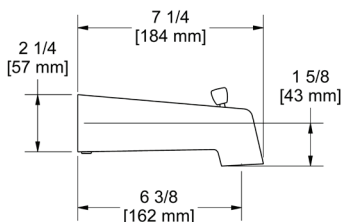
### EQ80 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK	US4
EQ80	308	416	416	462

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

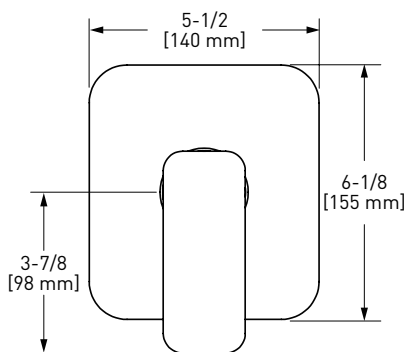
### 891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

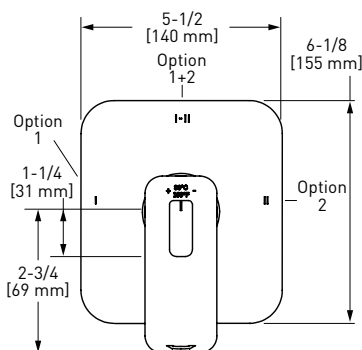
### TEQ51N Equinox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ51N	308	416	416	462

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

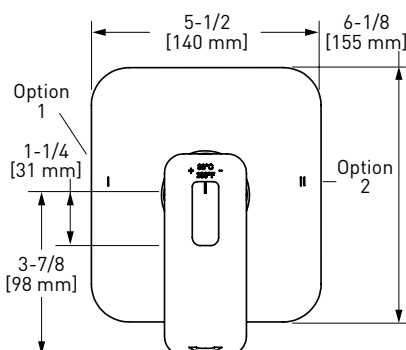
### TEQ23N (Shared) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ23N	608	821	821	912

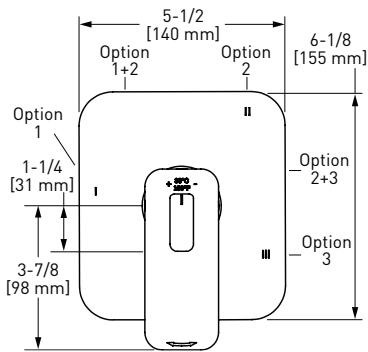
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TEQ44N (No Share) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ44N	608	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



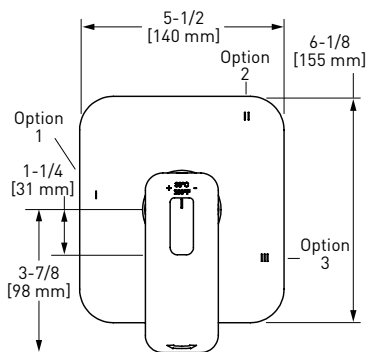
### TEQ45N (Shared) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

NEW



	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ45N	608	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



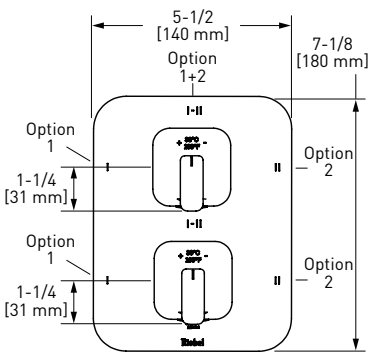
### TEQ47N (No Share) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW



	C	BN	BK	US4
TEQ47N	608	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



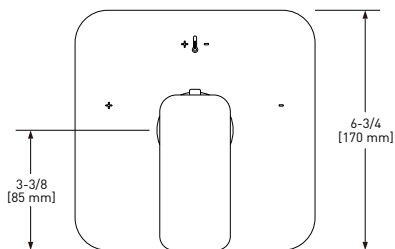
### TEQ46N (Shared) Equinox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

NEW



	C	BN
TEQ46N	978	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R46 rough-in valve: \$441

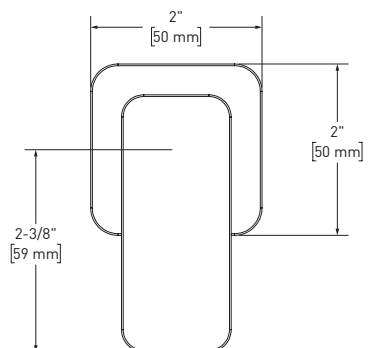


### TEQ13W1 Equinox™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



	C	BK
TEQ13W1LM	608	821

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



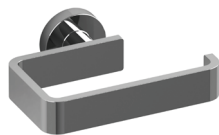
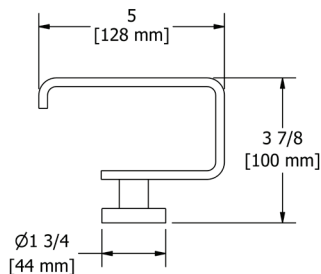
### TEQ20 Equinox™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim



	C	BK
TEQ20	208	281

- To be used with 1005N valve system
- Volume control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$128

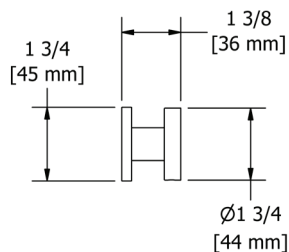
### PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

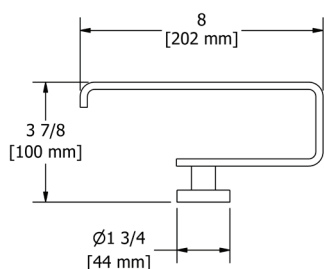
### PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

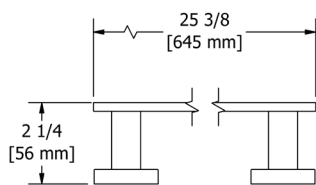
### PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

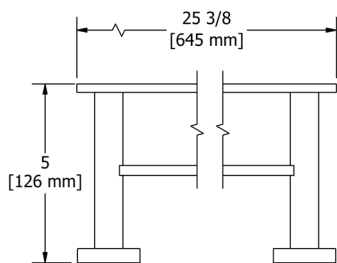
### PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down

### PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down

## EQUINOX ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
ED80	Tub Spout	228
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2185</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## EQUINOX PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ51N	Trim	308
376-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>750</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## EQUINOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ23N	Trim	608
478-WS	Showerhead	548
574	Shower Arm	168
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2222</b>
TEQ44N	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2222</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## EQUINOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ45N	Trim	608
492	Showerhead	768
573	Shower Arm	178
EQ80	Tub Spout	308
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2822</b>
TEQ47N	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2822</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## EQUINOX ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ46N	Trim	978
488-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	636
574	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	336
4365-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	376
4862	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	456
774	Outlet (QTY: 2)	196
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3655</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## EQUINOX ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
376-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
478-WS	Showerhead	548
578	Ceiling Shower Arm	118
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
760	Outlet	188
7259	Hose	118
350	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	534
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 3)	624
R20	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 3)	384
1005N	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>4237</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## FRESK™

The Fresk Collection brings a strong contemporary point of view to the bathroom. This is what modern design means: clean lines, precise angles, and a straightforward statement of minimalist simplicity. Yet, its streamlined shape and purity make it equally perfect in a transitional setting. Fresk shines in various finishes and is engineered to provide a high level of performance, for lasting beauty.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



BK



BN

## BATHROOM FAUCETS



FRS01  
P.88



FRL01  
P.88



FR08  
P.88

## TUB FILLERS



TFR39  
P.88



TFR21  
P.89



TFR10  
P.89



TFR16  
P.89

## SHOWER TRIM



TFR51  
P.90



TFR44  
P.90

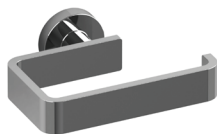


TFR23  
P.90



TFR45  
P.90

## ACCESSORIES



PX3  
P.91



PX0  
P.91

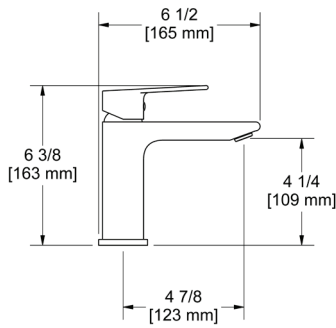


PX7  
P.91



PX5  
P.91

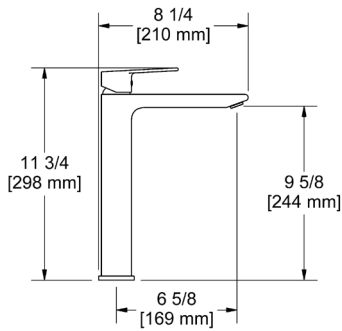
### FRS01 Fresk™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
FRS01	498	673	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### FRL01 Fresk™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



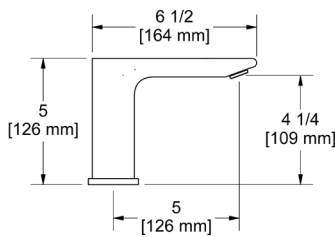
	C	BN	BK
FRL01	708	956	956

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



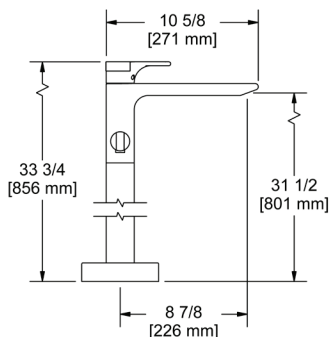
### FR08 Fresk™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
FR08	708	956	956

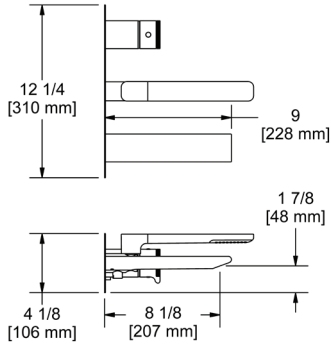
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

### TFR39 Fresk™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TFR39	1558	2104	2104

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



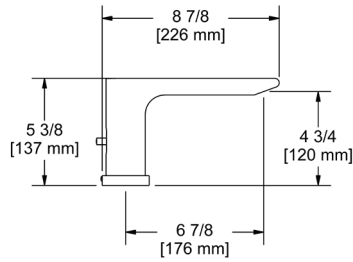
### TFR21 Fresk™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN
TFR21	848	1145

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

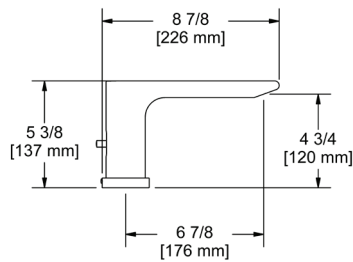
### TFR10 Fresk™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TFR10	708	956	999999

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

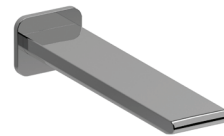
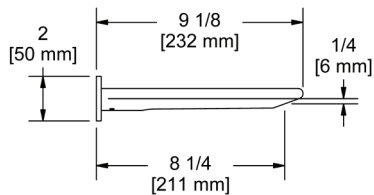
### TFR16 Fresk™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TFR16	768	1037	1037

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

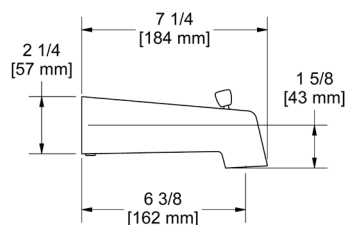
### FR80 Fresk™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
FR80	498	673	673

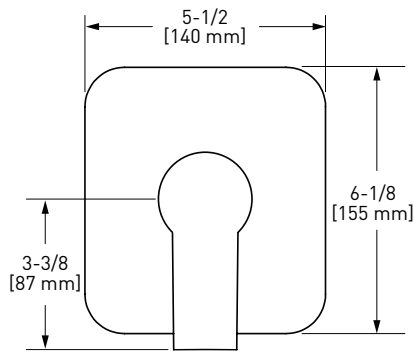
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

### 891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

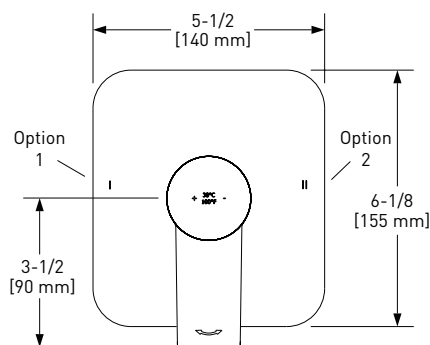


### TFR51 Fresk™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TFR51	328	443	443

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

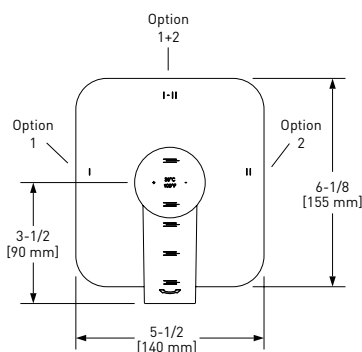


### TFR44 (No Share) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR44	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

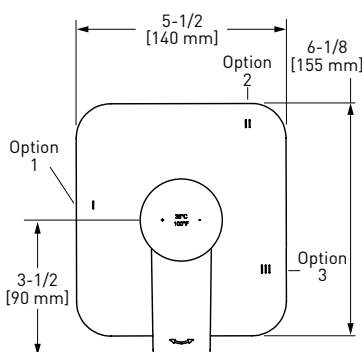


### TFR23 (Shared) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR23	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

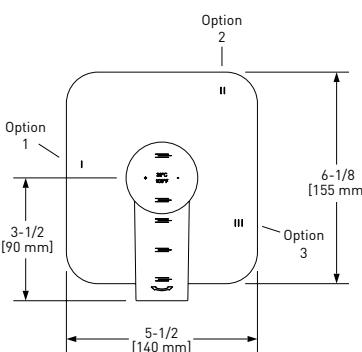


### TFR47 (No Share) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR47	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

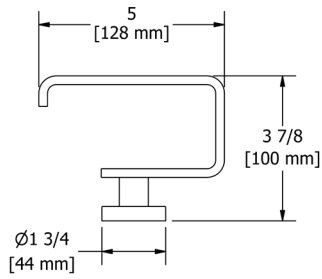


### TFR45 (Shared) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TFR45	658	889	889

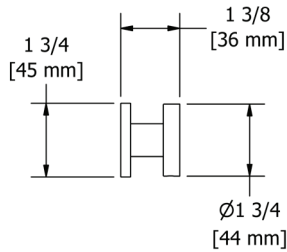
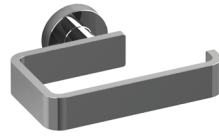
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



### PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

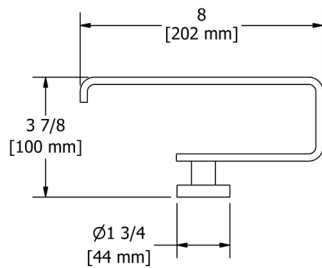
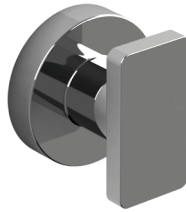
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



### PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

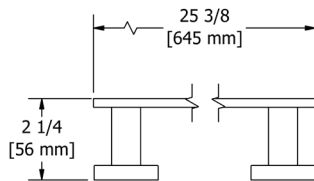
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



### PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

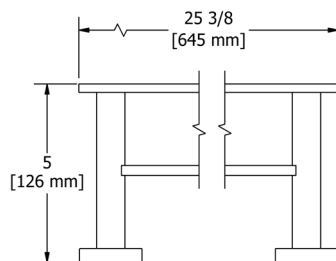
- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



### PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down



### PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down



## FRESK ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
FR80	Tub Spout	498
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2455</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## FRESK PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR51	Trim	328
376-WS	Showerhead + Arm	258
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>770</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## FRESK ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR23	Trim	658
492	Showerhead	768
573	Shower Arm	178
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2542</b>
TFR44	Trim (No Share)	658
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2542</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## FRESK ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TFR45	Trim	658
492	Showerhead	768
573	Shower Arm	178
FR80	Tub Spout	498
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3102</b>
TFR47	Trim (No Share)	658
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3102</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## GS

Geometry with a harmonious balance of line creates a modern aesthetic for bathrooms with a contemporary feel. The GS series is meant for both minimalist décor and transitional styles, as its organic shape complements both beautifully. Engineered to perfection with the latest state-of-the-art technology, and designed for function and beauty, the GS Collection gives any bathroom simply stunning style.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



BK

# GS

## BATHROOM FAUCETS



GS01  
P.96



GL01  
P.96

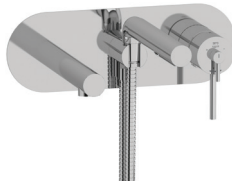


TGS360L  
P.96

## TUB FILLERS



TGS39  
P.96



TGS21  
P.97

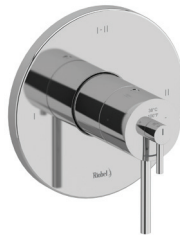


TGS10  
P.97

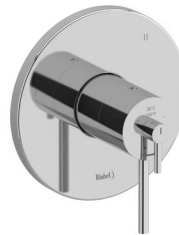
## SHOWER TRIM



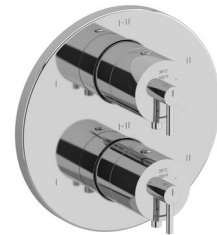
TGS51  
P.97



TGS23  
P.98



TGS45  
P.98

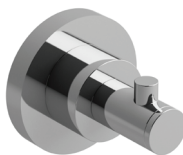


TGS46  
P.98

## ACCESSORIES



ST3  
P.99



ST0  
P.99

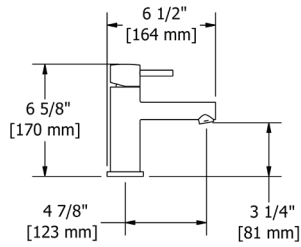


ST7  
P.99



ST5  
P.99

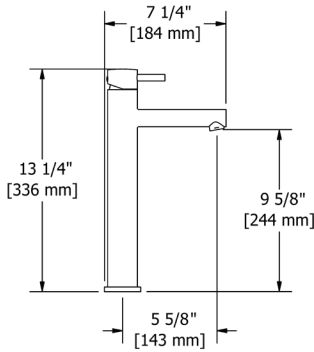
### GS01 GS Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



GS01	C	BK
	498	673

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### GL01 GS Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



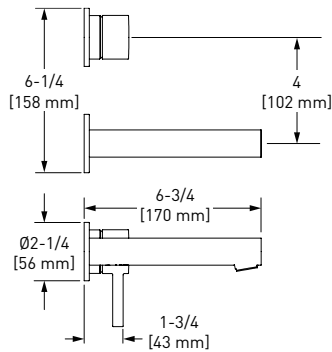
GL01	C	BK
	708	956

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



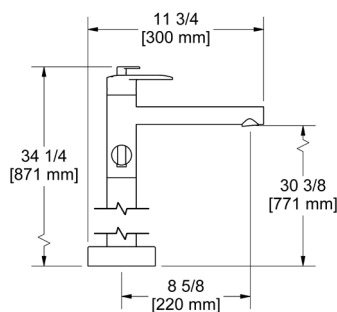
### TGS360L GS Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



TGS360L	C	BK
	818	1105

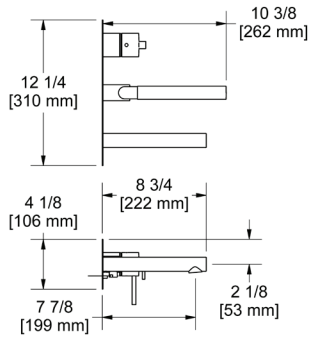
- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

### TGS39 GS Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

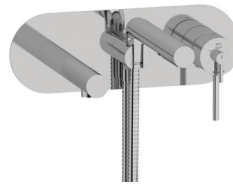


TGS39	C	BK
	1348	1820

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

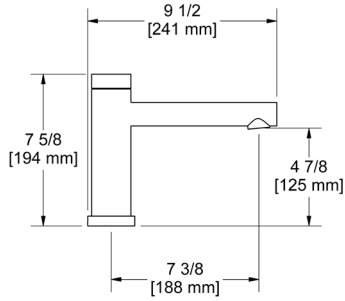


### TGS21 GS Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



TGS21	C	BK
	958	1294

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



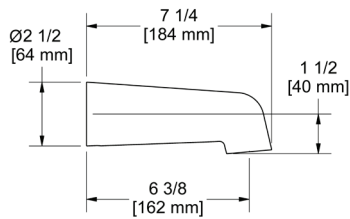
### TGS10 GS 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



TGS10	C	BK
	708	956

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

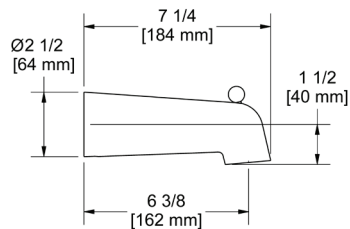
### 870 Wall Mount Tub Spout



870	C	PN	BN	BK
	98	133	133	133

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

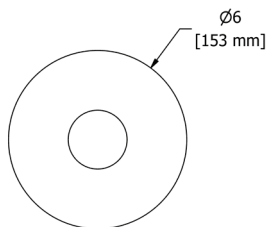
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



871	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

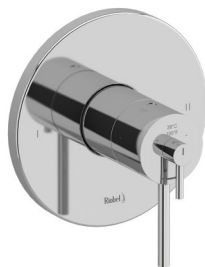
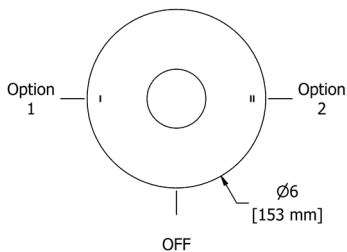
### TGS51 GS 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



TGS51	C	BK
	298	403

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

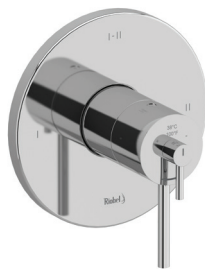
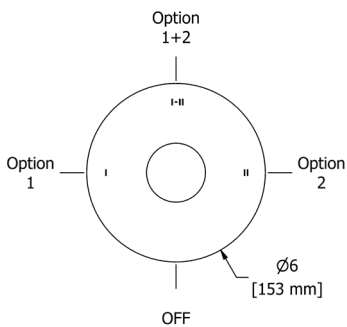
### TGS44 (No Share) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



TGS44	C	BK
	548	740

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

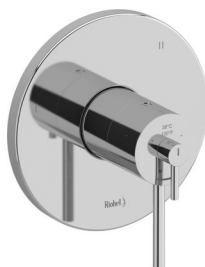
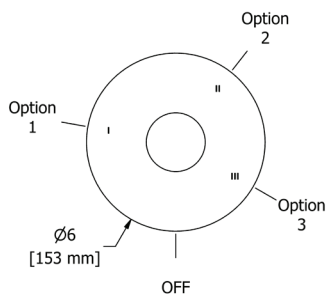
### TGS23 (Shared) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TGS23	C	BK
	548	740

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

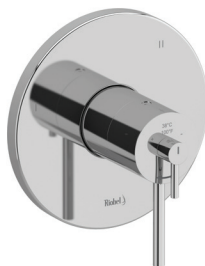
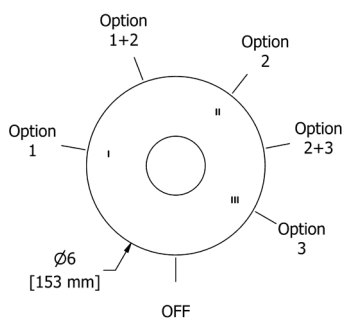
### TGS47 (No Share) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TGS47	C	BK
	548	740

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

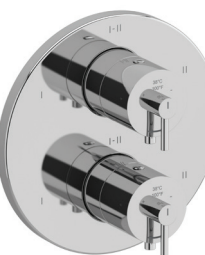
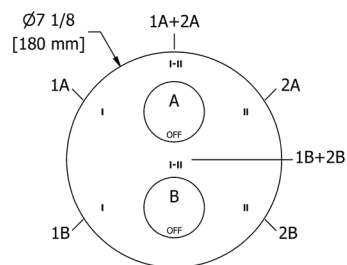
### TGS45 (Shared) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



TGS45	C	BK
	548	740

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

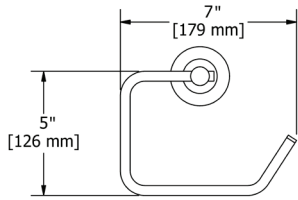
### TGS46 (Shared) GS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



TGS46	C	
		928

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$441

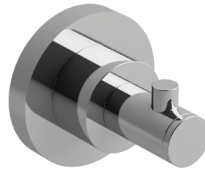
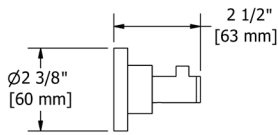
### ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	178	241	241	241	267

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

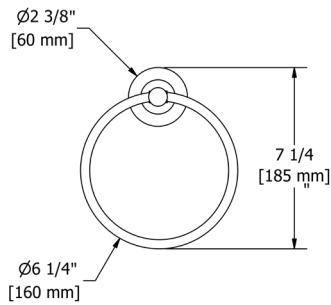
### ST0 Star Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	128	173	173	173	192

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

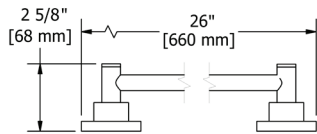
### ST7 Star Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	168	227	227	227	252

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

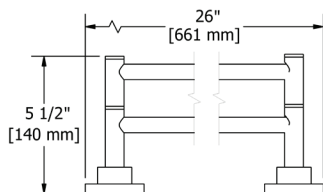
### ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	268	362	362	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

### ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	398	538	538	538	597

- Length cannot be cut down



### CSTM57 Duo Rail With 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

CSTM57

C  
1138

- Shower system with 3-function handshower, rain showerhead, slidebar and shower arm
- Slidebar adjustable up to 47 inches
- Diverts easily between handshower and showerhead
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



### CSTQ57 Duo Rail With 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

CSTQ57

C  
1138

- Shower system with 3-function handshower, rain showerhead, slidebar and shower arm
- Slidebar adjustable up to 47 inches
- Diverts easily between handshower and showerhead
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



### 4657 Duo Rail With 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

4657

C  
778

- Customize your shower by selecting your own showerhead and handshower
- Shower system with slidebar and shower arm
- Slidebar adjustable up to 47 inches
- Diverts easily between handshower and showerhead

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

MANIFESTO

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

## GS ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
870	Tub Spout	98
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2241</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## GS PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS51	Trim	298
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>720</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## GS ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS23	Trim	548
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1812</b>
TGS44	Trim (No Share)	548
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1812</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## GS ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS45	Trim	548
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
870	Tub Spout	98
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1972</b>
TGS47	Trim (No Share)	548
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1972</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

### GS ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TGS46	Trim	928
472-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1316
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4364-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	296
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>4085</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

MANIFESTO

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA



# MANIFESTO

Like timeless architecture, the Manifesto Collection is an unmistakable statement of purpose and permanence. Clean and balanced. Informed by the structural lines of early 20th-century, North American cityscapes, it evokes classic artistry while in full embrace of material integrity. Each piece, defined by its signature groove, bridges the past to the present. Functional beauty that remembers its own origin story. Unforgettable lines from a bygone era redefining the future of contemporary craft.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



BK

## HANDLE DESIGNS



L



+

# MANIFESTO

## BATHROOM FAUCETS



MFS01  
P.108



MFL01  
P.108



MFRD08  
P.108



TMF03  
P.109

## TUB FILLERS



TMF39  
P.109



TMF21  
P.109



MF12  
P.109

## SHOWER TRIM



TMF51  
P.110



TMF44  
P.110



TMF23  
P.110



TMF45  
P.111

## ACCESSORIES



MF3  
P.111



MF0  
P.111



MF7  
P.111



MF5  
P.111



EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

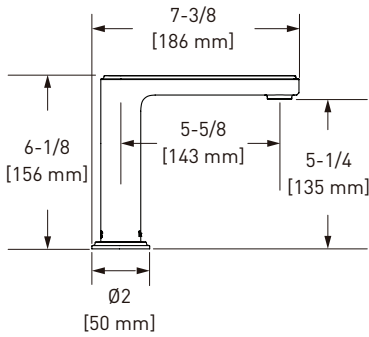
MANIFESTO

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA



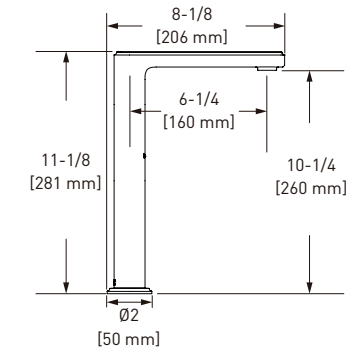
### MFS01 Manifesto™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	PN	BN	BK
MFS01	718	970	970	970



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



### MFLO1 Manifesto™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet

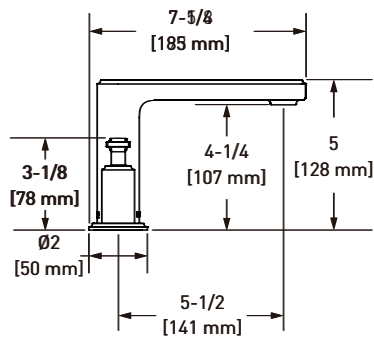


	C	PN	BN	BK
MFLO1	918	1240	1240	1240



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



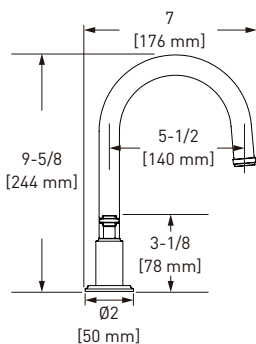
### MF08 Manifesto™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With Low Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
MF08+	918	1240	1240	1240
MF08L	918	1240	1240	1240



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



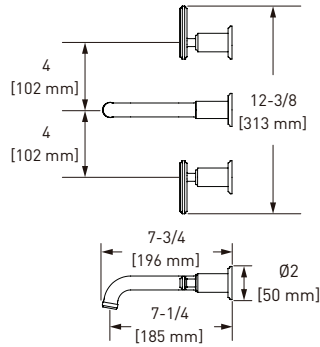
### MFRD08 Manifesto™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
MFRD08+	918	1240	1240	1240
MFRD08L	918	1240	1240	1240



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

**TMF03 Manifesto™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim**

	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF03+	1018	1375	1375	1375
TMF03L	1018	1375	1375	1375



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately  
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

**SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING**

DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

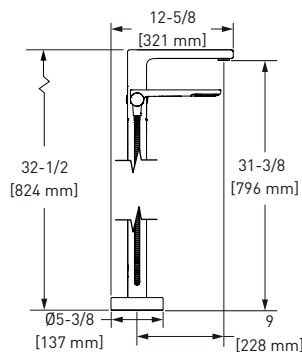
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

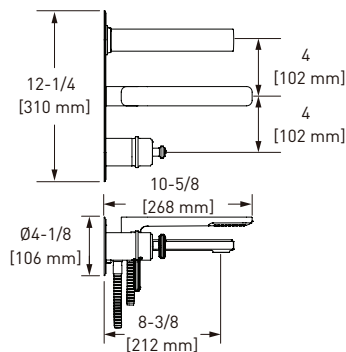
D0170

**TMF39 Manifesto™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim**

	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF39	2268	3062	3062	3062



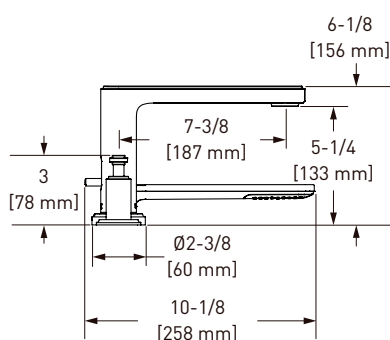
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298  
—Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

**TMF21 Manifesto™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim**

	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF21	1018	1375	1375	1375



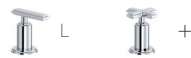
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

**MF12 Manifesto™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

	C	PN	BN	BK
MF12+	1668	2252	2252	2252
MF12L	1668	2252	2252	2252



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM/41.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- G 1/2" male inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

MANIFESTO

MOMENTI

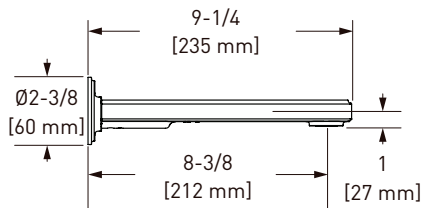
NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA

### MF80 Manifesto™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

NEW

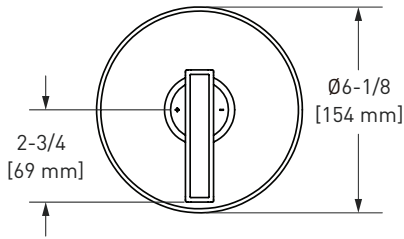


	C	PN	BN	BK
MF80	398	538	538	538

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

### TMF51 Manifesto™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

NEW

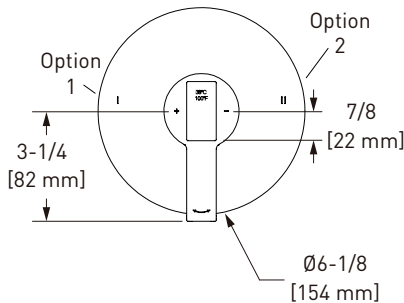


	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF51	334	451	451	451

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

### TMF44 (No Share) Manifesto™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

NEW

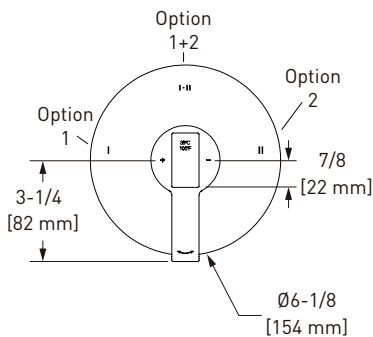


	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF44	618	835	835	835

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TMF23 (Shared) Manifesto™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW

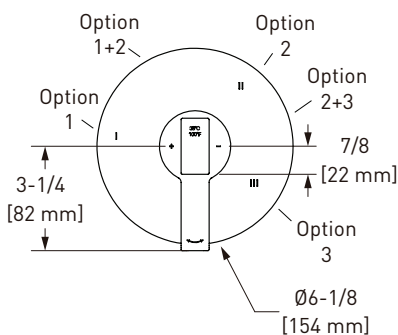


	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF23	618	835	835	835

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

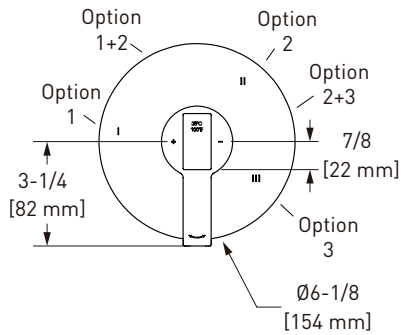
### TMF47 (No Share) Manifesto™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF47	618	835	835	835

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



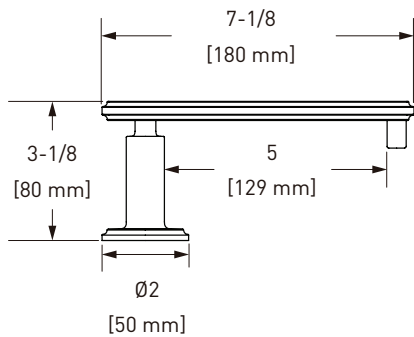
### TMF45 (Shared) Manifesto™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
TMF45	618	835	835	835

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



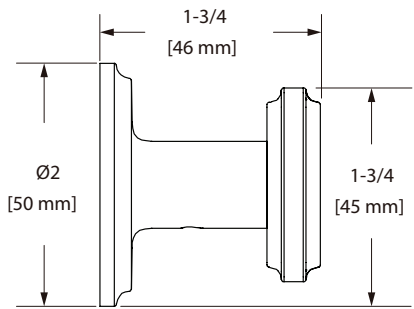
### MF3 Manifesto™ Toilet Paper Holder

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
MF3	188	254	254	254

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



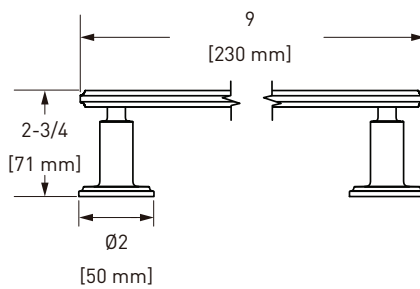
### MFO Manifesto™ Robe Hook

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
MFO	128	173	173	173

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



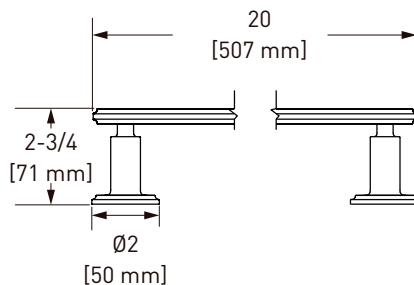
### MF7 Manifesto™ Towel Ring

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
MF7	198	268	268	268

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



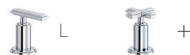
### MF5 Manifesto™ 24" Towel Bar

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK
MF5	248	335	335	335

- Length cannot be cut down



## MANIFESTO ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
MF80	Tub Spout	398
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2675</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## MANIFESTO PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMF51	Trim	334
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>756</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## MANIFESTO 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMF23	Trim	618
408-WS	Showerhead	298
554	Shower Arm	168
4872	Handshower Bar W Handshower	348
734	Outlet	118
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1934</b>
TMF44	Trim (No Share)	618
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1934</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

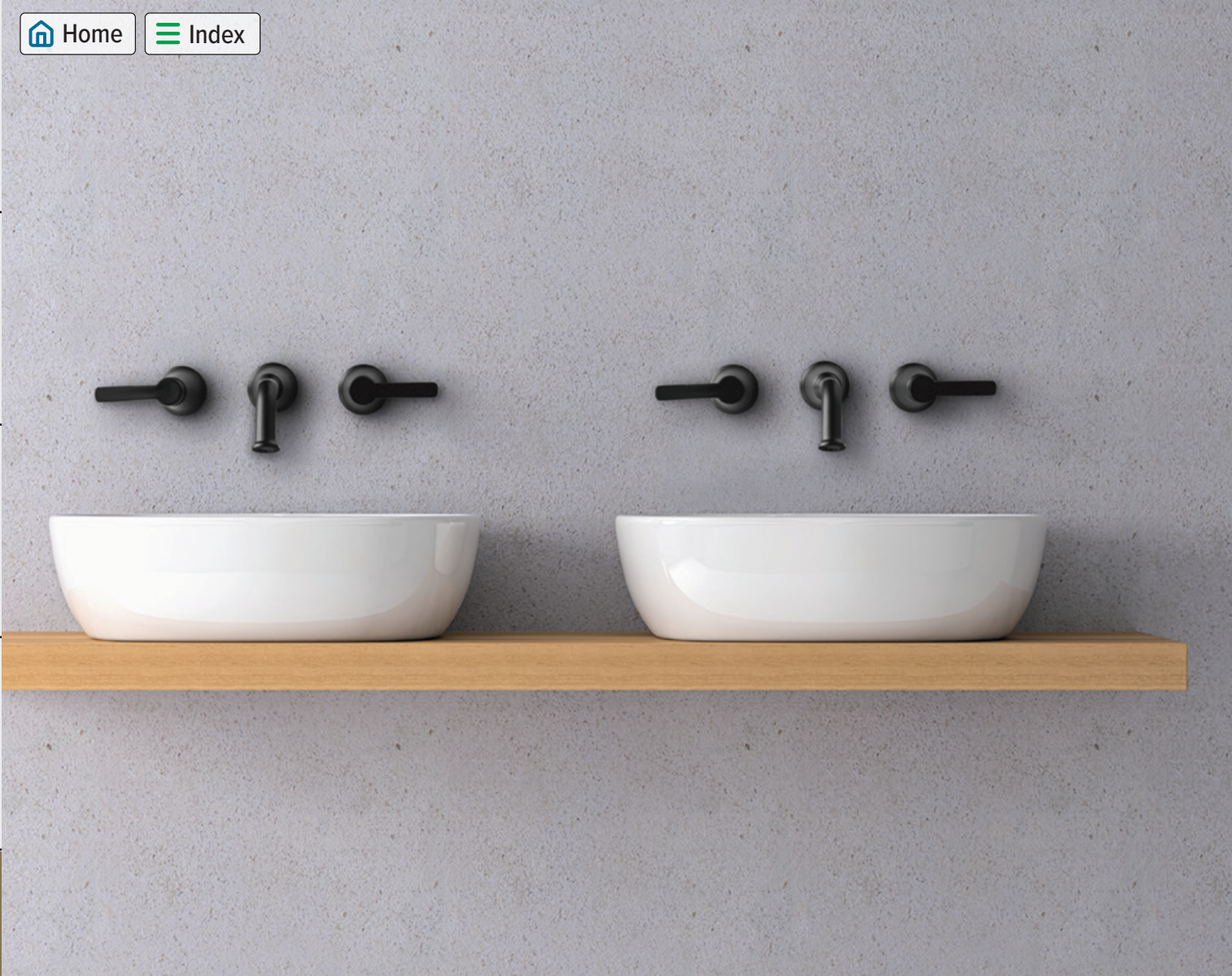
## MANIFESTO 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMF45	Trim	618
408-WS	Showerhead	298
554	Shower Arm	168
MF80	Tub Spout	398
4872	Handshower Bar W Handshower	348
734	Outlet	118
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2394</b>
TMF47	Trim (No Share)	618
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2394</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## MOMENTI™

What's better than a Collection with an inspired sensibility and impactful style? It's one you can customize yourself. Be creative with shape, curve, and angle—select a round or square spout, cross or lever handles. Be original with a multitude of different finishes to choose from and the ability to mix and match finishes, which is every designer's dream. Durable and beautiful, the elements of the Collection are designed to work together to create a showcase for modern, classic, even industrial décors.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



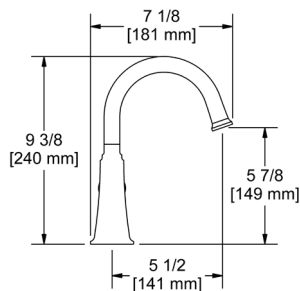
BK



BG

**BATHROOM FAUCETS**MMRDS01  
[P.116](#)MMRD08  
[P.116](#)TMMSQ03  
[P.116](#)**TUB FILLERS**TMMRD39  
[P.116](#)TMMSQ05  
[P.117](#)MMRD12  
[P.117](#)**SHOWER TRIM**TMMRD51  
[P.117](#)TMMRD23  
[P.118](#)TMMRD45  
[P.118](#)TMMRD46  
[P.118](#)**ACCESSORIES**MM3  
[P.119](#)MM0  
[P.119](#)MM7  
[P.119](#)MM5  
[P.119](#)

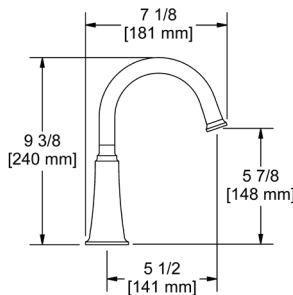
### MMRDS01 Momenti™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMRDS01J	818	1105	1105	1105	1227

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

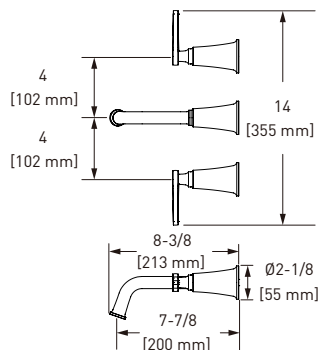
### MMRD08 Momenti™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMRD08J	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

### TMMSQ03 Momenti™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



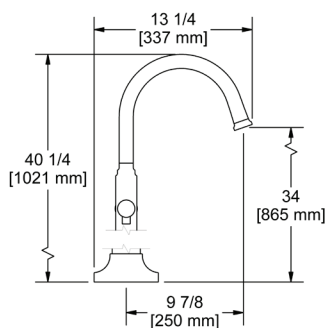
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMSQ03J	858	1159	1159	1159	1287

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
- Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING

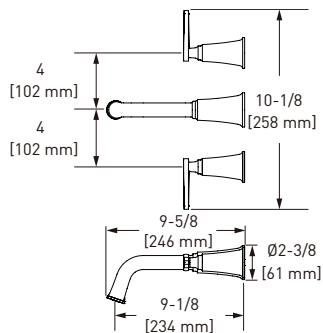


### TMMRD39 Momenti™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD39J	2458	3319	3319	3319	3687

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



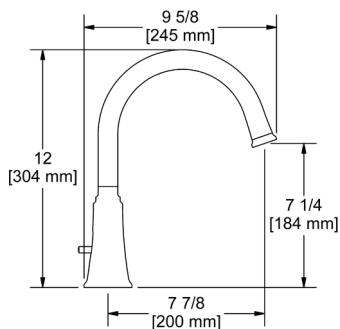
### TMMSQ05 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMSQ05J	1078	1456	1456	1456	1617



- 10.5 GPM/40 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RHO8WM wall rough-in valve: \$328



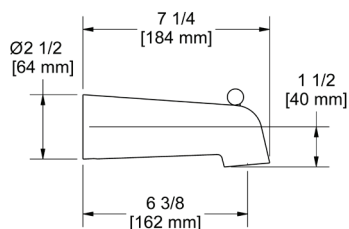
### MMRD12 Momenti™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MMRD12J	1828	2468	2468	2468	2742



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM/41.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- G 1/2" male inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

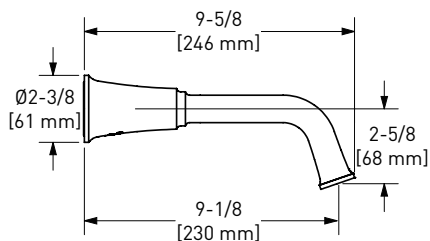


### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



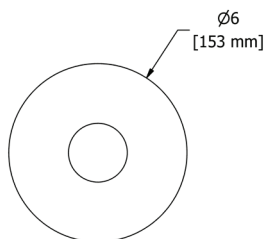
### MM80 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

NEW

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM80	478	646	646	646	717



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



### TMMRD51 Momenti™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

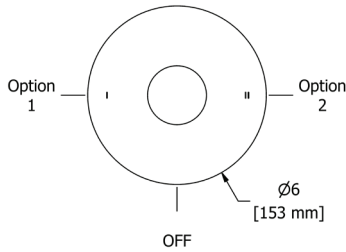


Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD51J	408	551	551	551	612



- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

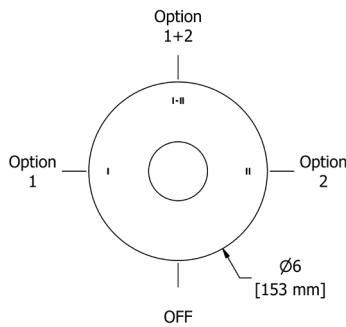
### TMMRD44 (No Share) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD44J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

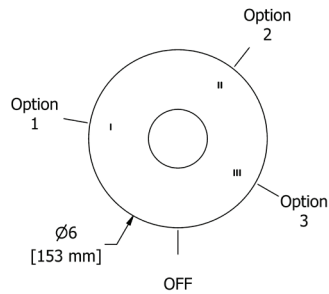
### TMMRD23 (Shared) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD23J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

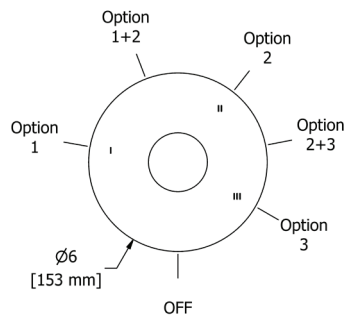
### TMMRD47 (No Share) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD47J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

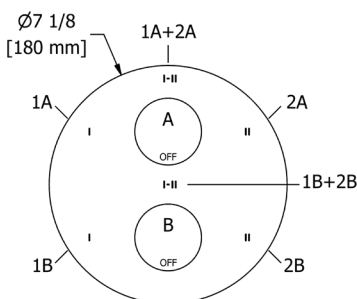
### TMMRD45 (Shared) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TMMRD45J	708	956	956	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TMMRD46 (Shared) Momenti™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

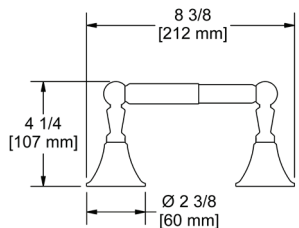


Handle	C	PN	BN
TMMRD46J	1138	1537	1537

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$441



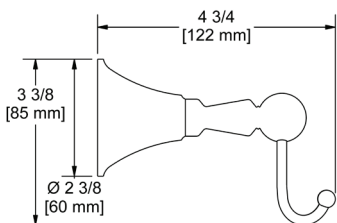
### MM3 Momenti™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM3	208	281	281	281	312

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

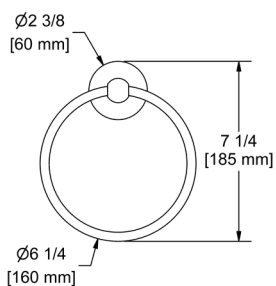
### MM0 Momenti™ Double Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM0	138	187	187	187	207

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

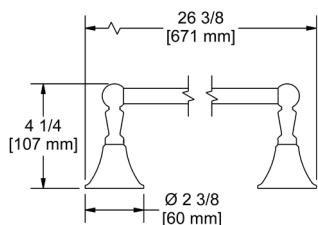
### MM7 Momenti™ Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM7	158	214	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

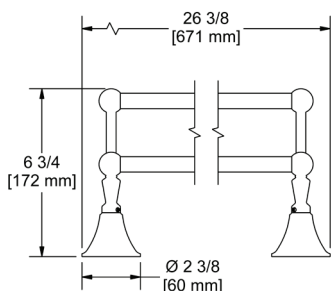
### MM5 Momenti™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM5	258	349	349	349	387

- Length can be cut down

### MM6 Momenti™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM6	478	646	646	646	717

- Length can be cut down

## MOMENTI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
MM80	Tub Spout	478
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2641</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## MOMENTI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD51	Trim	408
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>830</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



### MOMENTI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD23	Trim	708
408-WS	Showerhead	298
554	Shower Arm	168
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2022</b>
TMMRD44	Trim (No Share)	708
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2022</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

### MOMENTI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD45	Trim	708
412-WS	Showerhead	768
554	Shower Arm	168
MM80	Tub Spout	478
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3032</b>
TMMRD47	Trim (No Share)	708
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3032</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## MOMENTI 3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMMRD46	Trim	1138
408-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	596
554	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	336
4370-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	336
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
710	Outlet (QTY: 2)	216
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3675</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## NIBI™

The Nibi Collection takes its inspiration from the conical, tapering form of a lighthouse. Oceanic beacon, architectural icon, landmark, and engineering marvel, the lighthouse is an apt metaphor for the Collection. Strong geometries of straight, steady lines create a modern structure with an urban industrial aesthetic. All is offset by the rounded base that harkens back to the classic lighthouse silhouette, giving this Collection solidity, substance, and meaning.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



BN



BK



BG

BATHROOM FAUCETS



NBS01TH  
P.126



NBS01SH  
P.126



NB08  
P.126



TNB360N  
P.127

TUB FILLERS



TNB39  
P.127



TNB21  
P.127



TNB10  
P.127

SHOWER TRIM



TNB51  
P.128



TNB44  
P.128



TNB23  
P.128

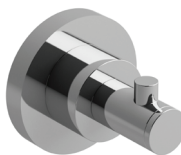


TNB45  
P.129

ACCESSORIES



ST3  
P.129



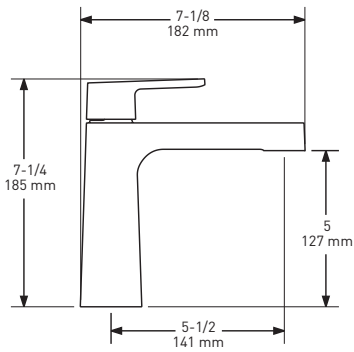
ST0  
P.129



ST7  
P.129



ST5  
P.129

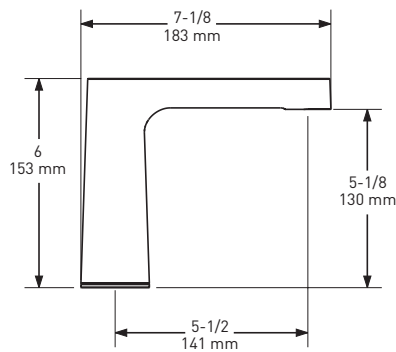


### NBS01TH Nibi™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With Top Handle



	C	BN	BK	BG
NBS01TH	588	794	794	882

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

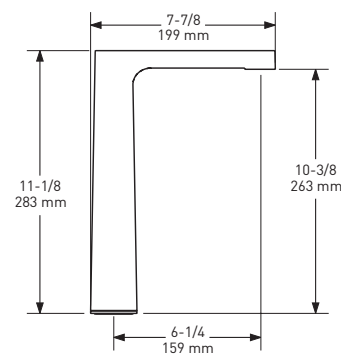


### NBS01SH Nibi™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet With Side Handle



	C	BN	BK	BG
NBS01SH	688	929	929	1032

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



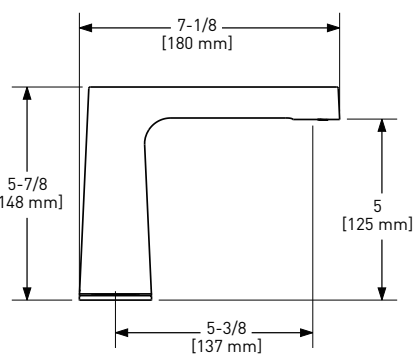
### NBL01 Nibi™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
NBL01	898	1213	1213	1347

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING

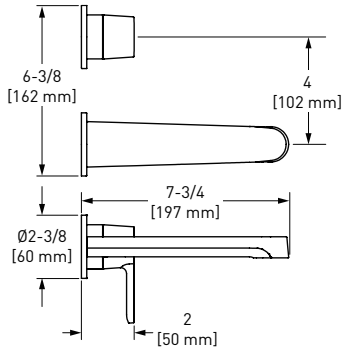


### NB08 Nibi™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
NB08	768	1037	1037	1152

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



### TNB360N Nibi™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim

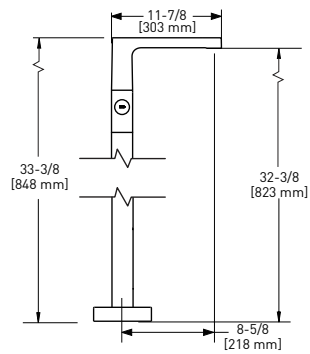


	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB360N	510	689	689	765



- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



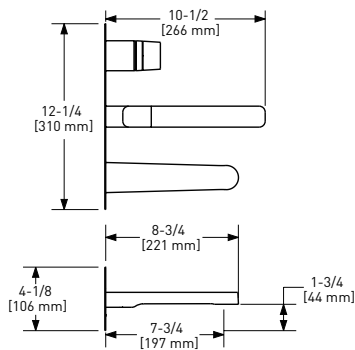
### TNB39 Nibi™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB39	2088	2819	2819	3132



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



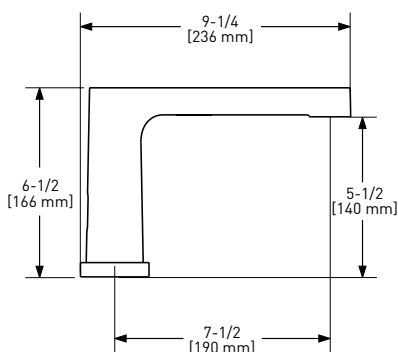
### TNB21 Nibi™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB21	1458	1969	1969	2187



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



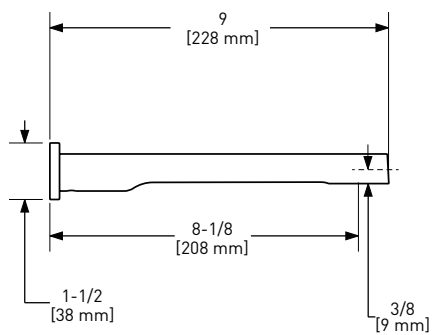
### TNB10 Nibi™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB10	1188	1604	1604	1782



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

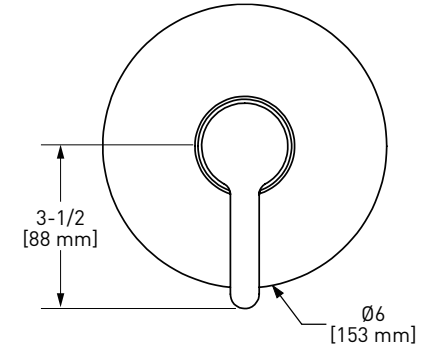


### NB80 Nibi™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	C	BN	BK	BG
NB80	278	376	376	417



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



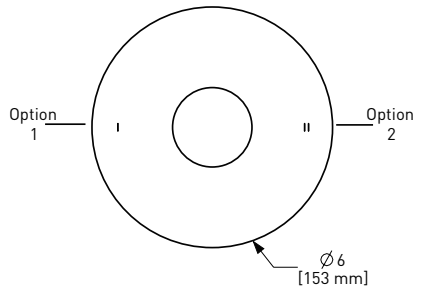
### TNB51 Nibi™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB51	348	470	470	522



- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



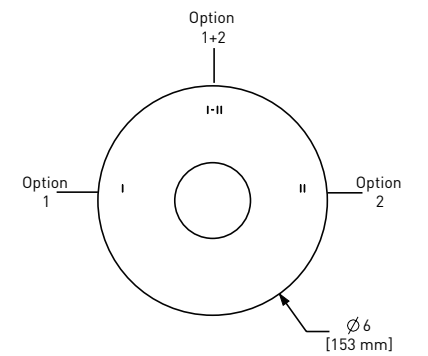
### TNB44 (No Share) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB44	658	889	889	987



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



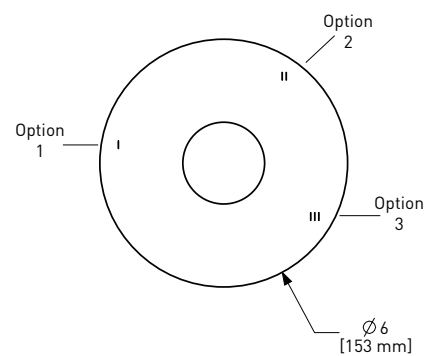
### TNB23 (Shared) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB23	658	889	889	987



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



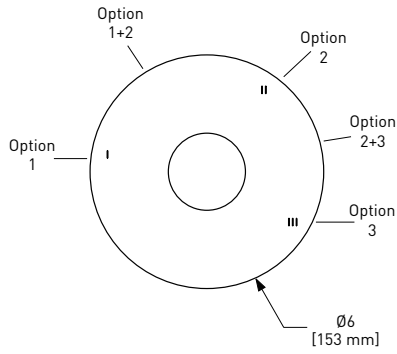
### TNB47 (No Share) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB47	658	889	889	987



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



### TNB45 (Shared) Nibi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

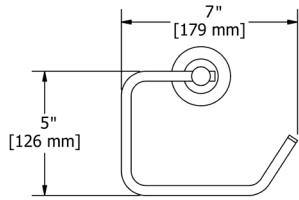


	C	BN	BK	BG
TNB45	658	889	889	987



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

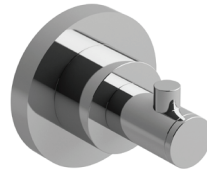
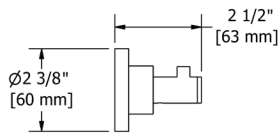
### ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	178	241	241	241	267

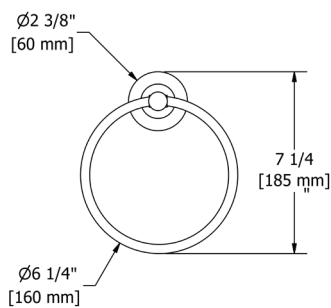
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

### ST0 Star Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	128	173	173	173	192

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



### ST7 Star Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	168	227	227	227	252

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

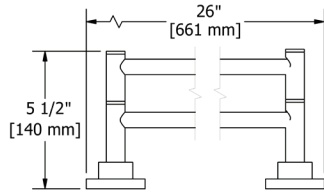
### ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	268	362	362	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

## ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	398	538	538	538	597

- Length cannot be cut down

### NIBI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
NB80	Tub Spout	278
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2421</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

### NIBI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TNB51	Trim	348
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1074</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## NIBI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TNB23	Trim	658
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2272</b>
TNB44	Trim (No Share)	658
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2272</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## NIBI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TNB45	Trim	658
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2572</b>
TNB47	Trim (No Share)	658
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2572</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

MANIFESTO

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA



## ODE™

The balance of profile, proportion, and performance: this is the equation that defines the Ode Collection. The geometric meeting of circle and square is calculated to equal measurements, for a design with the look of modernist art. A round base merges with a rectangular spout, for a seamless form. Light and shadow on curve and line create subtle reflections. The whole is juxtaposed by the angled handle. Form mirrors function, as each element has a purpose to enhance performance as well as elegance.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



BN



BK



BG

BATHROOM FAUCETS



ODS01  
P.136



ODL01  
P.136



OD08  
P.136

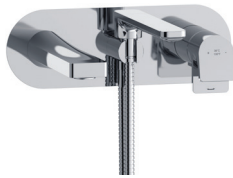


TOD360  
P.136

TUB FILLERS



TOD39  
P.137



TOD21  
P.137



TOD10  
P.137

SHOWER TRIM



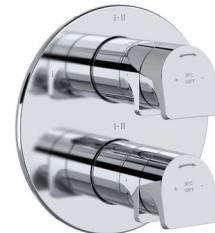
TOD51  
P.138



TOD23  
P.138

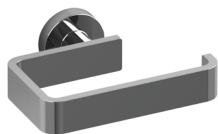


TOD45  
P.138



TOD46  
P.139

ACCESSORIES



PX3  
P.139



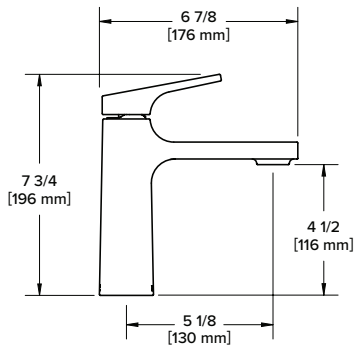
PX0  
P.139



PX7  
P.139



PX5  
P.139

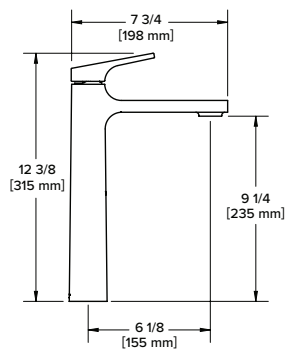


### ODS01 Ode™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
ODS01	368	497	497	552

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

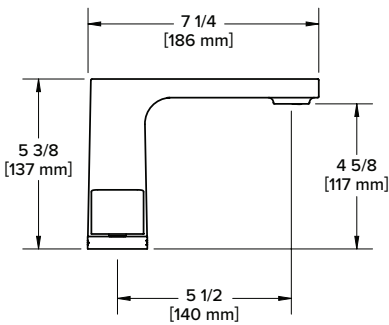


### ODL01 Ode™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
ODL01	548	740	740	822

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

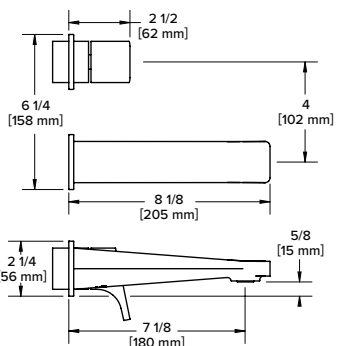


### OD08 Ode™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK	BG
OD08	658	889	889	987

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



### TOD360 Ode™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



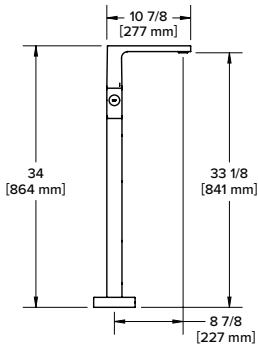
	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD360	435	588	588	653

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

## SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140 DL140 DB170 DL170 DB160 DL160 DB150 DL150 P170 D0170

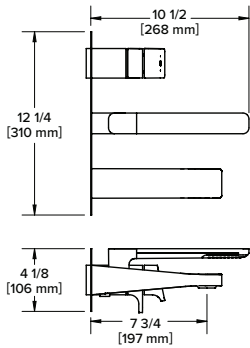


### TOD39 Ode™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD39	2138	2887	2887	3207

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

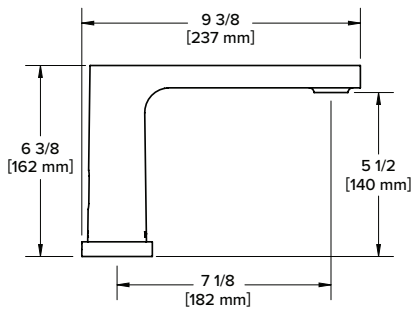


### TOD21 Ode™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TOD21	1118	1510	1677

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

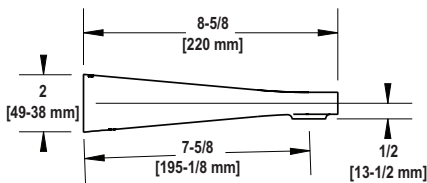


### TOD10 Ode™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TOD10	648	875	972

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

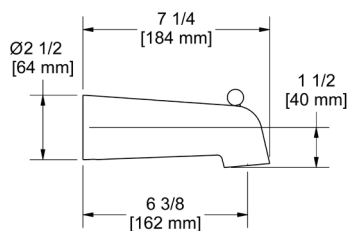


### OD80 Ode™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK	BG
OD80	298	403	403	447

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



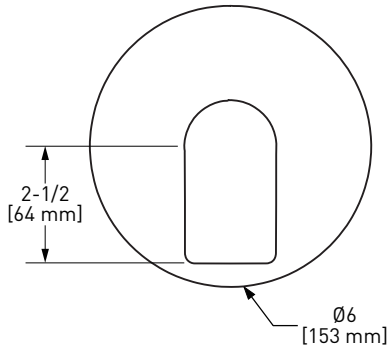
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

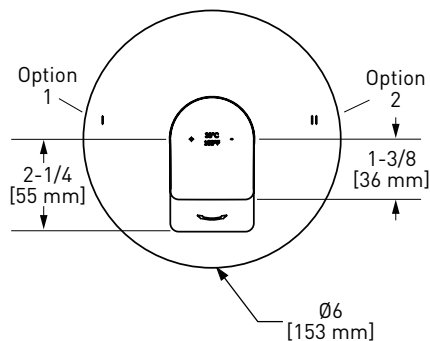
### TOD51 Ode™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD51	318	430	430	477

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

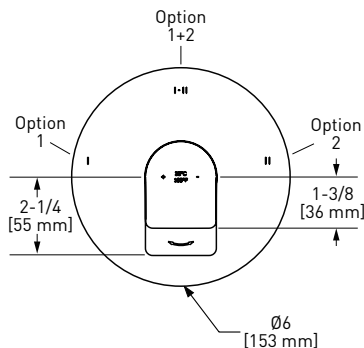
### TOD44 (No Share) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD44	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

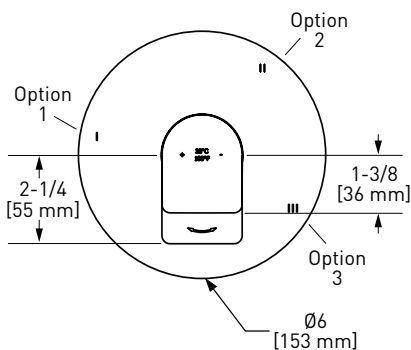
### TOD23 (Shared) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD23	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

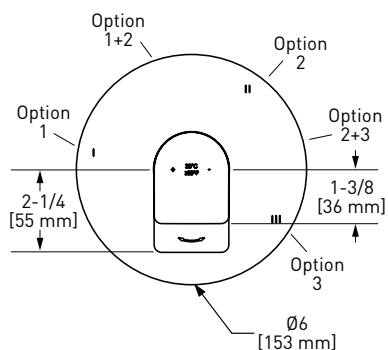
### TOD47 (No Share) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD47	598	808	808	897

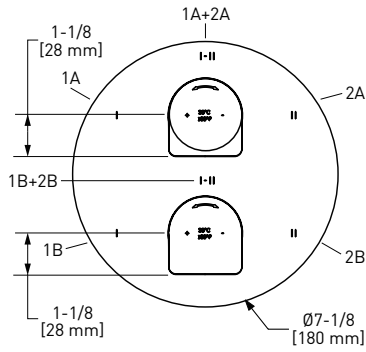
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TOD45 (Shared) Ode™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	BN	BK	BG
TOD45	598	808	808	897

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

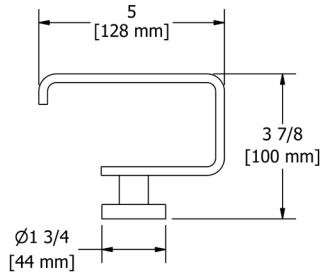


### TOD46 (Shared) Ode™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

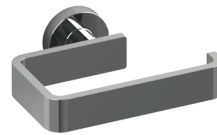


	C	BK
TOD46	928	1253

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$441

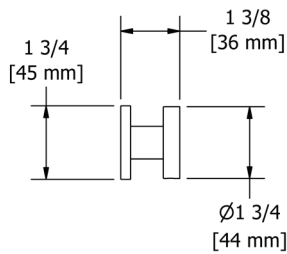


### PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder

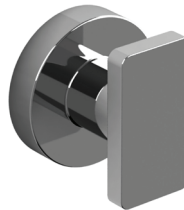


	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

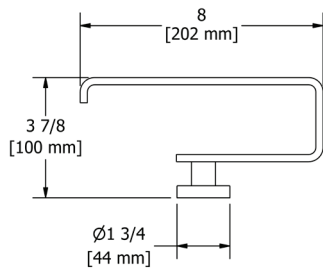


### PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

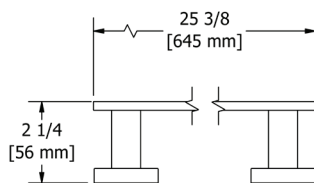


### PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

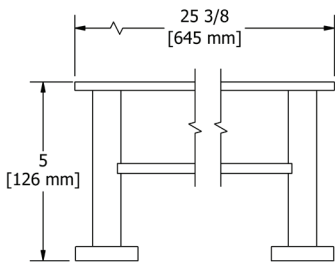


### PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down



### PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar

	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down





## ODE ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
OD80	Tub Spout	298
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2441</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## ODE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD51	Trim	318
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1044</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## ODE 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD23	Trim	598
468-WS	Showerhead	308
513	Shower Arm	158
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1872</b>
TOD44	Trim (No Share)	598
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1872</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## ODE 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD45	Trim	598
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
508	Ceiling Shower Arm	88
4364-WS	Handshower	148
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2452</b>
TOD47	Trim (No Share)	598
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2452</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## ODE ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TOD46	Trim	928
468-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	616
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4364-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	296
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3385</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



# PARABOLA™

The Collection draws inspiration from a parabolic surface—the only surface that allows focusing of multiple elements into a single point. The result is an innovative yet simple aesthetic that highlights the Collection's geometry through elegant curves, creating a unique profile and bathroom focal point that maximizes the reflection of light in the surrounding environment. Each configuration offers an effortlessly superior experience and look, seamlessly unified throughout the Collection with one key feature, the parabola.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



BK



BG

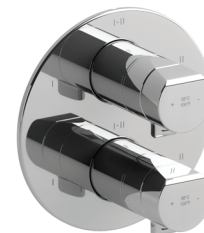
## BATHROOM FAUCETS

PBS01  
[P.146](#)PBL01  
[P.146](#)PB08  
[P.146](#)TPB360  
[P.146](#)

## TUB FILLERS

TPB39  
[P.147](#)TPB21  
[P.147](#)

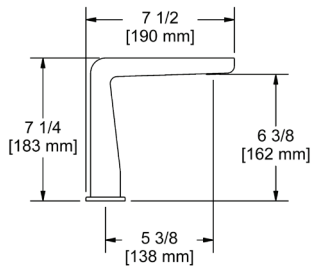
## SHOWER TRIM

TPB51  
[P.147](#)TPB23  
[P.148](#)TPB45  
[P.148](#)TPB46  
[P.148](#)

## ACCESSORIES

PB3  
[P.149](#)PB7  
[P.149](#)PB5  
[P.149](#)

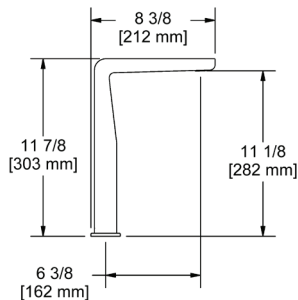
### PBS01 Parabola™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PBS01	708	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

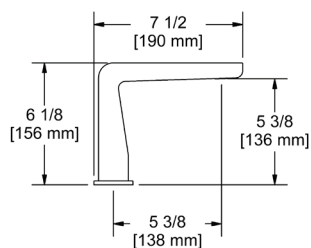
### PBL01 Parabola™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PBL01	928	1253	1392

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

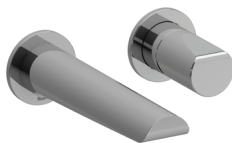
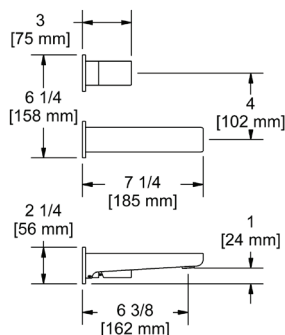
### PB08 Parabola™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PB08	928	1253	1392

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

### TPB360 Parabola™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB360	700	945	1050

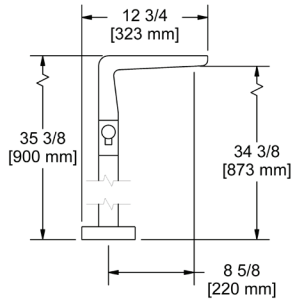
- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING





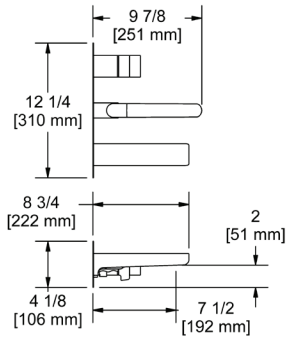
### TPB39 Parabola™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB39	2138	2887	3207

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

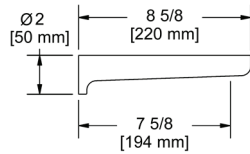
### TPB21 Parabola™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB21	1168	1577	1752

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355

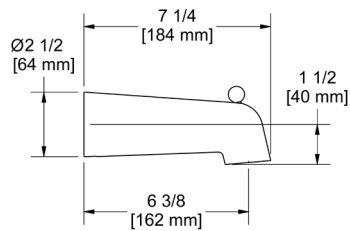
### PB80 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BK	BG
PB80	318	430	477

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

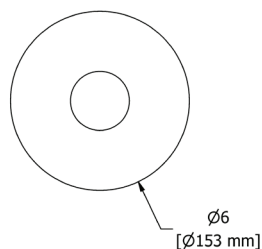
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

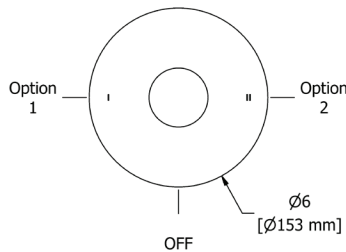
### TPB51 Parabola™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPB51	418	565	627

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

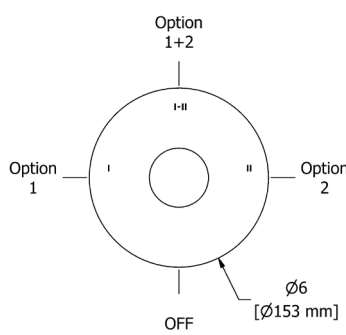
### TPB44 (No Share) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



TPB44	C	BK	BG
	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

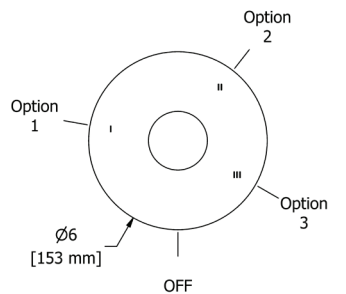
### TPB23 (Shared) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TPB23	C	BK	BG
	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

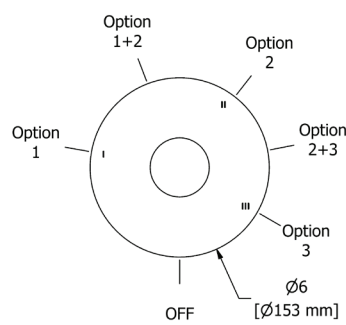
### TPB47 (No Share) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



TPB47	C	BK	BG
	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

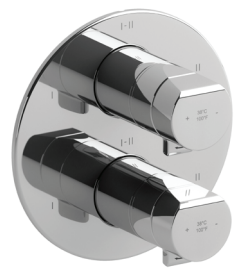
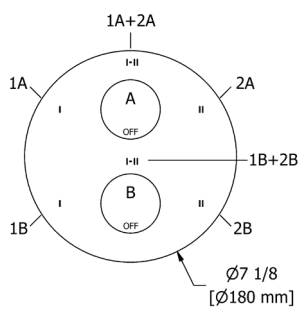
### TPB45 (Shared) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



TPB45	C	BK	BG
	708	956	1062

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TPB46 (Shared) Parabola™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions

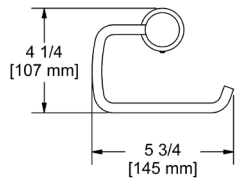


TPB46	C	BK	BG
	1028	1388	1542

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$441



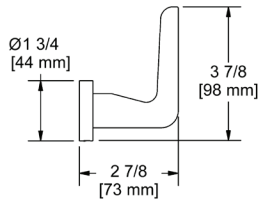
### PB3 Parabola™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BK	BG
PB3	158	214	237

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

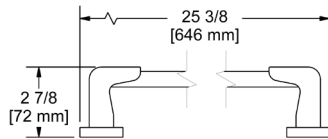
### PB7 Parabola™ Towel Hook



	C	BK	BG
PB7	138	187	207

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

### PB5 Parabola™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BK	BG
PB5	198	268	297

- Length cannot be cut down



## PARABOLA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
PB80	Tub Spout	318
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4375	Handshower	282
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2595</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## PARABOLA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB51	Trim	418
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>840</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## PARABOLA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB23	Trim	708
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
4375	Handshower	282
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2126</b>
TPB44	Trim (No Share)	708
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2126</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## PARABOLA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB45	Trim	708
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
PB80	Tub Spout	318
4375	Handshower	282
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2506</b>
TPB47	Trim (No Share)	708
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2506</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## PARABOLA ¾" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPB46	Trim	1028
468-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	616
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4375	Handshower (QTY: 2)	564
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
710	Outlet (QTY: 2)	216
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3793</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

MANIFESTO

MOMENTI

NIBI

ODE

PARABOLA



# PARADOX™

When curves meet straight lines, it leads to the emergence of a unique paradox of form and function. Epitomizing this combination of forms, Paradox exudes contemporary style. Its simplicity belies its brilliance, with performance engineered to the utmost caliber and its look to sophistication and balance.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



BK



BG

## BATHROOM FAUCETS



PXS01  
[P.156](#)



PXL01  
[P.156](#)



PX08  
[P.156](#)

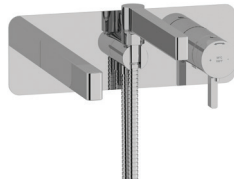


TPX360L  
[P.156](#)

## TUB FILLERS



TPX39  
[P.157](#)



TPX21  
[P.157](#)



TPX10  
[P.157](#)

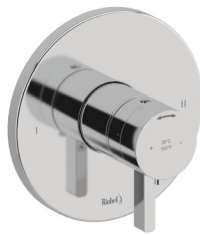


TPX16  
[P.157](#)

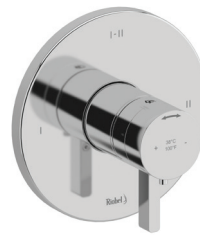
## SHOWER TRIM



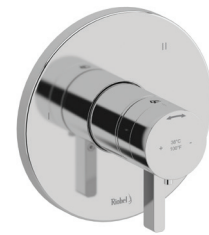
TPXTM51  
[P.158](#)



TPXTM44  
[P.158](#)

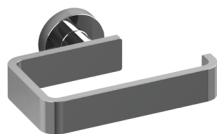


TPXTM23  
[P.159](#)



TPXTM45  
[P.160](#)

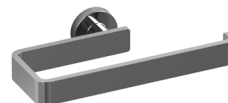
## ACCESSORIES



PX3  
[P.160](#)



PX0  
[P.160](#)

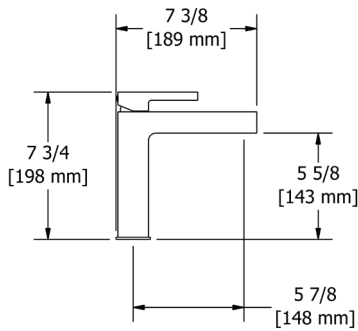


PX7  
[P.160](#)



PX5  
[P.161](#)

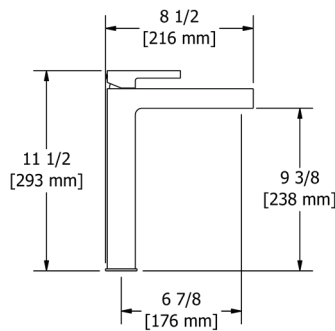
### PXS01 Paradox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PXS01	658	889	987

- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Push drain included with faucet

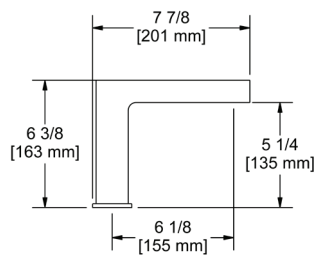
### PXL01 Paradox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PXL01	868	1172	1302

- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

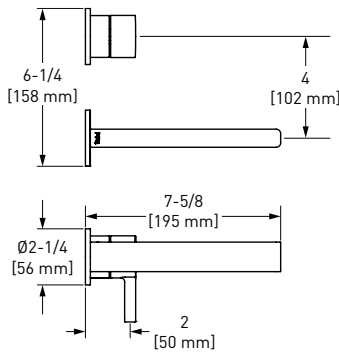
### PX08 Paradox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BK	BG
PX08	868	1172	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedy compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

### TPX360L Paradox™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim

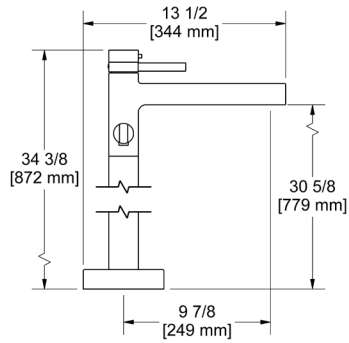


	C	BK	BG
TPX360L	610	824	915

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
  - Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING





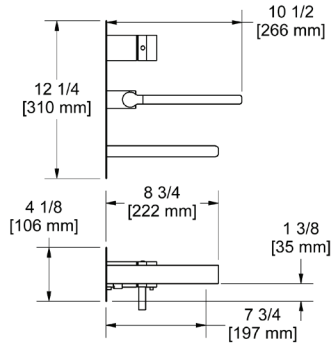
### TPX39 Paradox™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPX39	1928	2603	2892



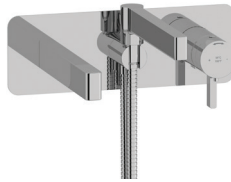
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



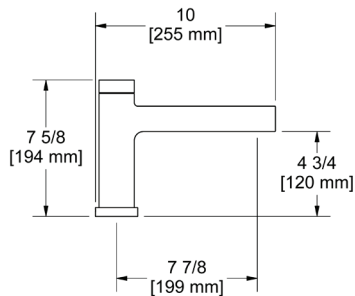
### TPX21 Paradox™ Wall Mount Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TPX21	1118	1510



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM/19.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RH21 wall mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$355



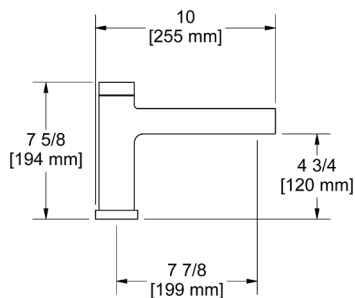
### TPX10 Paradox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK
TPX10	818	1105



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



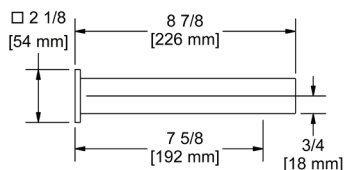
### TPX16 Paradox™ 3-Hole Pressure Balance Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPX16	868	1172	1302

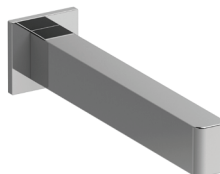


- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248



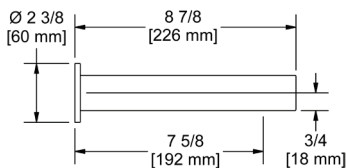
### PXTQ80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	C	BK	BG
PXTQ80	398	538	597



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

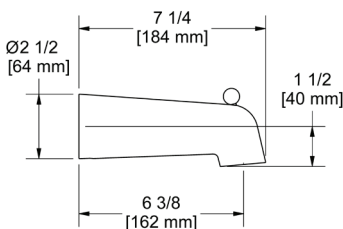
### PXTM80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BK	BG
PXTM80	398	538	597

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

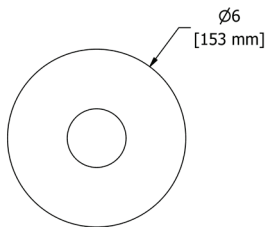
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

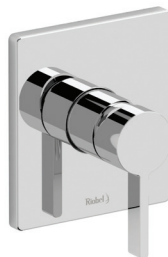
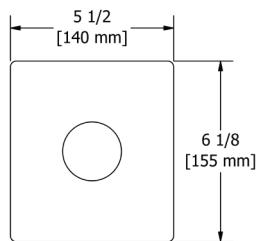
### TPXTM51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPXTM51	298	403	447

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

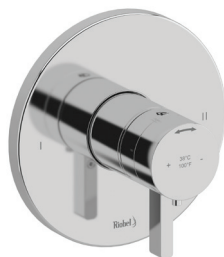
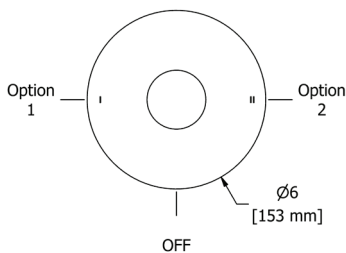
### TPXTQ51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ51	298	403	447

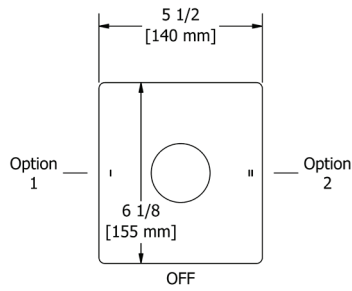
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

### TPXTM44 (No Share) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

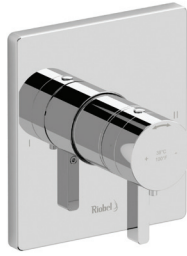


	C	BK	BG
TPXTM44	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

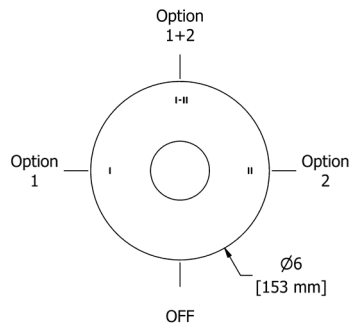


### TPXTQ44 (No Share) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

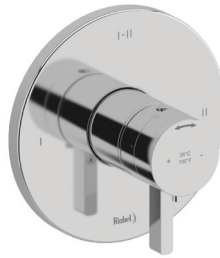


TPXTQ44	C	BK	BG
	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

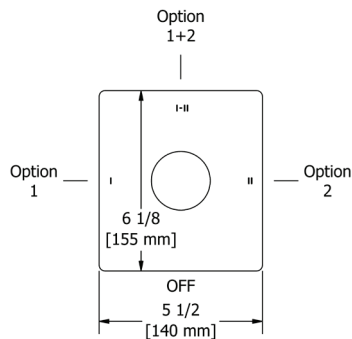


### TPXTM23 (Shared) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

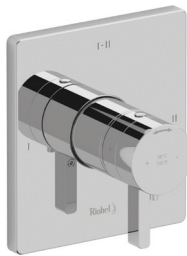


TPXTM23	C	BK	BG
	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

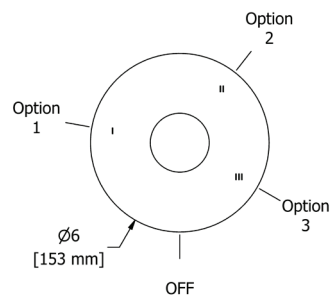


### TPXTQ23 (Shared) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

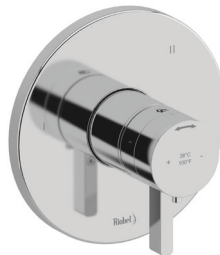


TPXTQ23	C	BK	BG
	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

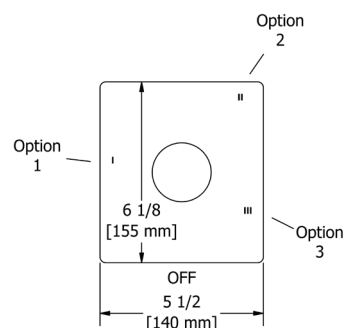


### TPXTM47 (No Share) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

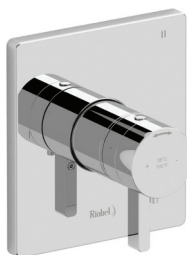


TPXTM47	C	BK	BG
	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

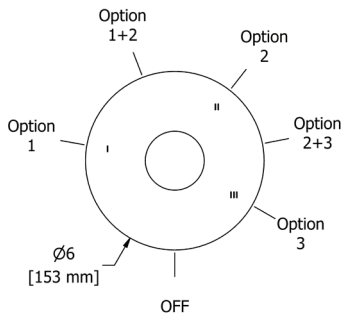


### TPXTQ47 (No Share) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

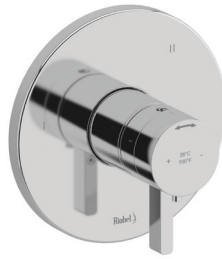


TPXTQ47	C	BK	BG
	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

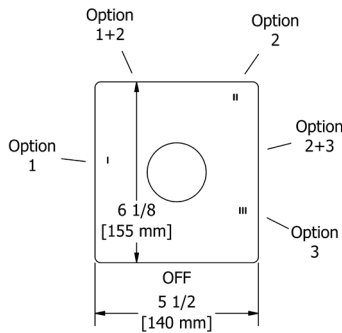


### TPXTM45 (Shared) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

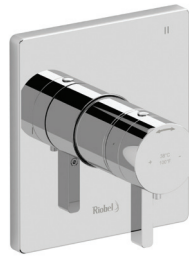


	C	BK	BG
TPXTM45	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

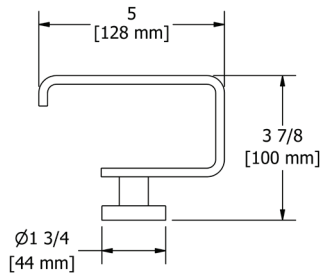


### TPXTQ45 (Shared) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

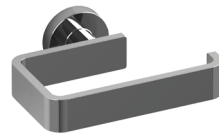


	C	BK	BG
TPXTQ45	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

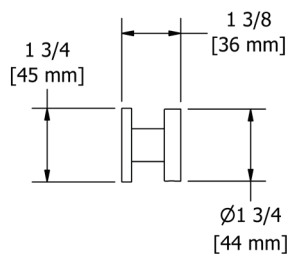


### PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder

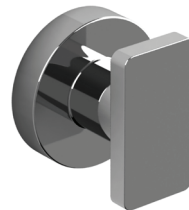


	C	BN	BK	BG
PX3	138	187	187	207

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

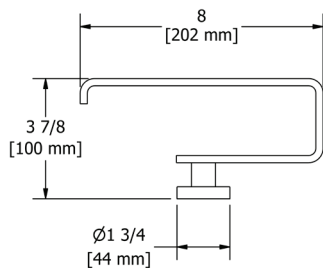


### PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook

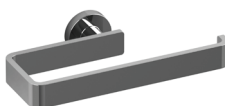


	C	BN	BK	BG
PX0	118	160	160	177

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



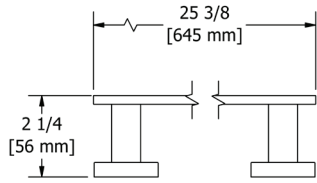
### PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX7	158	214	214	237

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

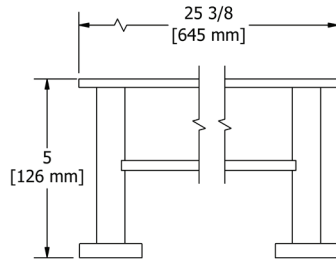
### PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX5	248	335	335	372

- Length cannot be cut down

### PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK	BG
PX6	478	646	646	717

- Length cannot be cut down

## PARADOX ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
PXTM80	Tub Spout	398
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4903	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2561</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## PARADOX PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM51	Trim	298
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>720</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## PARADOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM23	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2262</b>
TPXTM44	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2262</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## PARADOX ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TPXTM45	Trim	608
472-WS	Showerhead	658
503	Shower Arm	148
PXTM80	Tub Spout	398
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
710	Outlet	108
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2722</b>
TPXTM47	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2722</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## REFLET™

The simple yet distinctive shape of the Reflet™ Collection is intended to reflect the contrast of water. The design encapsulates a soft wavy surface embedded within a rigid frame, balancing the elegance and the power of water in one single Collection. This duality is enhanced through the combination of brushed and polished surfaces that conjure the myriad textures created by water as it sculpts, polishes and erodes the materials around it.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



BN



BG

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS  
**REFLET™**

**BATHROOM FAUCETS**



RFS01  
*P.166*



RFL01  
*P.166*



RF08  
*P.166*

**TUB FILLERS**



TRF39  
*P.166*



RF19  
*P.167*

**SHOWER TRIM**



TRF51  
*P.167*



TRF44  
*P.168*



TRF23  
*P.168*



TRF45  
*P.168*

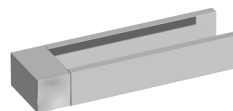
**ACCESSORIES**



RF3  
*P.168*



RF0  
*P.169*

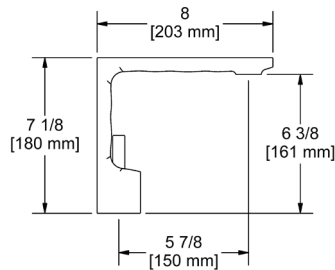


RF7  
*P.169*



RF5  
*P.169*

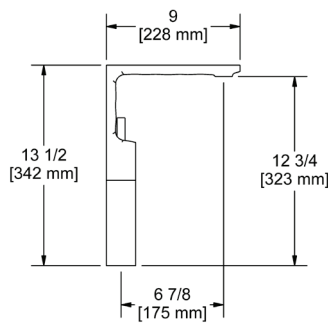
### RFS01 Reflet™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BG
RFS01	658	889	987

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### RFL01 Reflet™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



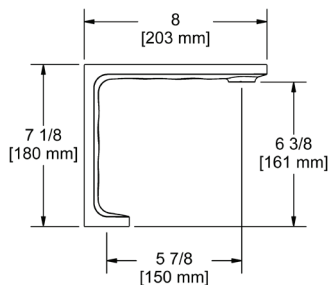
	C	BN	BG
RFL01	868	1172	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



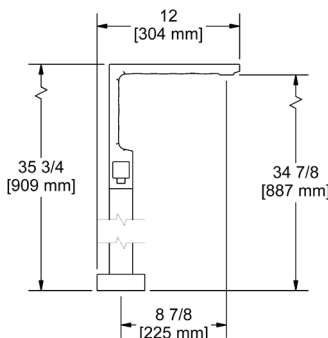
### RF08 Reflet™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BG
RF08	868	1172	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

### TRF39 Reflet™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

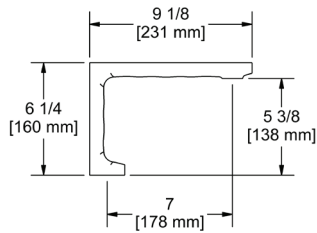


	C	BN	BG
TRF39	1768	2387	2652

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



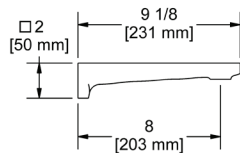
### RF19 Reflet™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



	C	BN	BG
RF19	1138	1537	1707

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 7.1 GPM/27 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

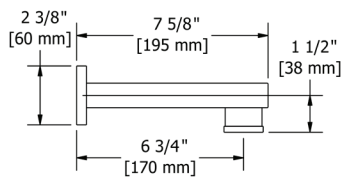
### RF80 Reflet™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BG
RF80	248	335	372

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

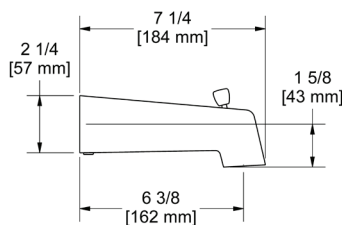
### TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

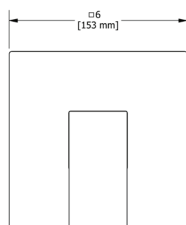
### 891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

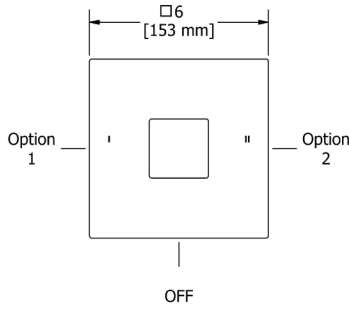
### TRF51 Reflet™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BG
TRF51	298	403	447

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

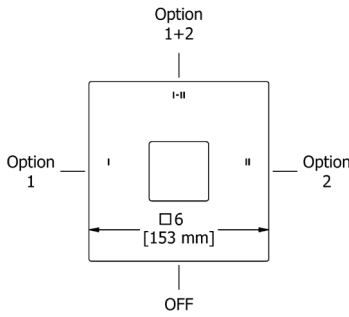
### TRF44 (No Share) Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BG
TRF44	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

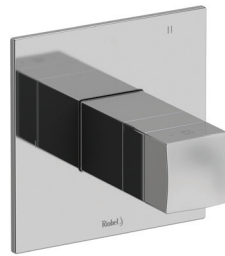
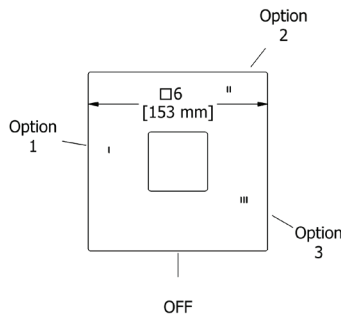
### TRF23 (Shared) Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BG
TRF23	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

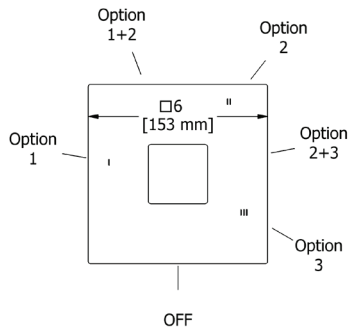
### TRF47 (No Share) Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BG
TRF47	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

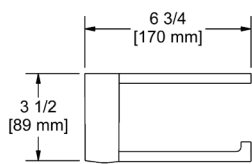
### TRF45 (Shared) Reflet™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	BN	BG
TRF45	608	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### RF3 Reflet™ Toilet Paper holder

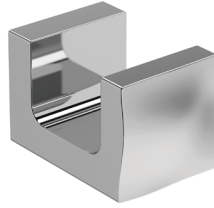
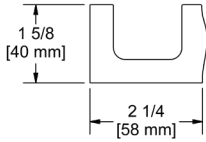


	C	BN	BG
RF3	188	254	282

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

## RF0 Reflet™ Robe hook

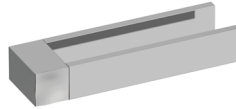
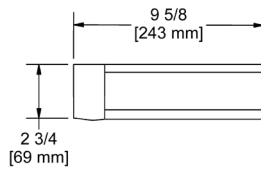
	C	BN	BG
RF0	118	160	177



- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

## RF7 Reflet™ Towel Hook

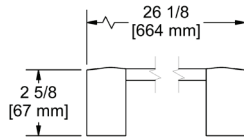
	C	BN	BG
RF7	198	268	297



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

## RF5 Reflet™ 24" towel bar

	C	BN	BG
RF5	248	335	372



- Length cannot be cut down

## REFLET ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
RF80	Tub Spout	248
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2205</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## REFLET PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF51	Trim	298
343	Showerhead + Arm	268
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>750</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## REFLET ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF23	Trim	608
488-WS	Showerhead	318
543	Shower Arm	228
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4854	Handshower Bar	178
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2002</b>
TRF44	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2002</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## REFLET ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRF45	Trim	608
488-WS	Showerhead	318
543	Shower Arm	228
RF80	Tub Spout	248
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4854	Handshower Bar	178
774	Outlet	98
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2312</b>
TRF47	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2312</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## RIU™

The simple beauty of the Riu faucet Collection fits urban industrial, transitional, and minimalist spaces with subtlety and grace. You can personalize the look to fit your décor with a cross or level handle, and one of several finishes. Behind Riu's sleek form and rounded, swan-like spout or its square, more industrial look is functionality designed with engineering genius, creating a stand-out piece that performs with style.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

### HANDLE DESIGNS



L



+



LKN



BATHROOM FAUCETS



RU01  
P.174



RU08  
P.174



TRU03  
P.175



TRU360  
P.175

TUB FILLERS



TRU39  
P.175



RU19  
P.175

SHOWER TRIM



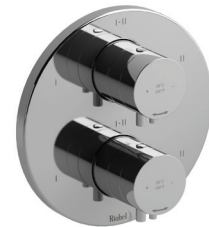
TRUTM51  
P.176



TRUTM23  
P.176



TRUTM45  
P.177

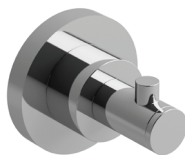


TRUTM46  
P.177

ACCESSORIES



ST3  
P.178



ST0  
P.178



ST7  
P.178



ST5  
P.178



PARADOX

REFLECT

RIU

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

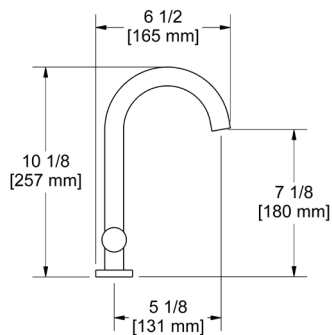
ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS

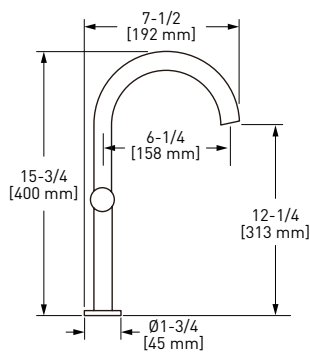
### RU01 Riu™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU01	548	740	740	740	822
RU01KN	548	740	740	740	822

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### RL01 Riu™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



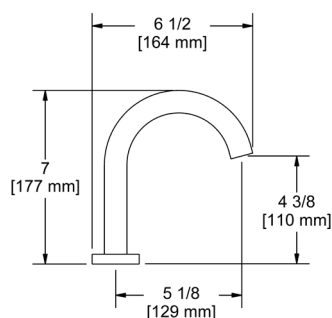
Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RL01	708	748	956	956	1062
RL01KN	708	—	956	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



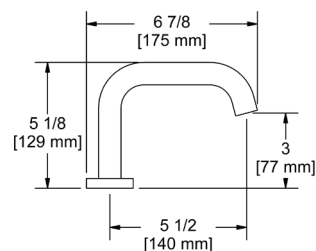
### RU08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU08+	708	956	956	956	1062
RU08L	708	956	956	956	1062
RU08LKN	708	685	956	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

### RUSQ08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RUSQ08+	708	956	956	956	1062
RUSQ08L	708	956	956	956	1062
RUSQ08LKN	708	956	956	956	1062

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet



C



PN



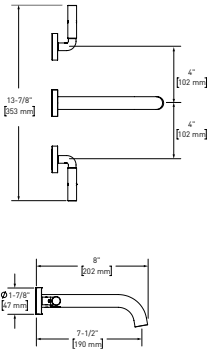
BN



BK



BG



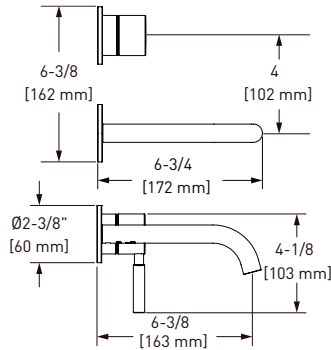
### TRU03 Riu™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRU03L	528	713	713	713	792



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately  
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328



### TRU360 Riu™ Wall Mount 360° Lavatory Faucet Trim

NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRU360	460	621	621	621	690
TRU360KN	460	621	621	621	690



- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235
- Extension kit available, 3/4" EXT360KIT34

## SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



DB140

DL140

DB170

DL170

DB160

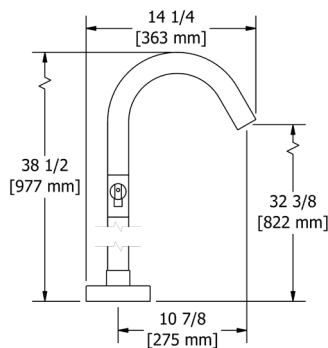
DL160

DB150

DL150

P170

D0170



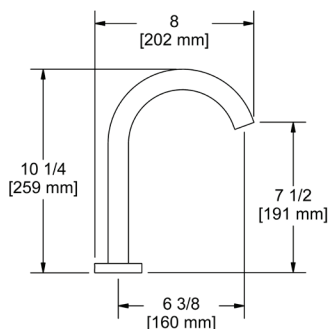
### TRU39 Riu™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRU39	1558	1818	2104	2104	2337



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:  
—Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298  
—Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512



### RU19 Riu™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

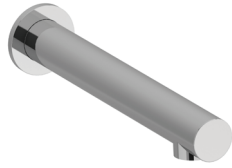
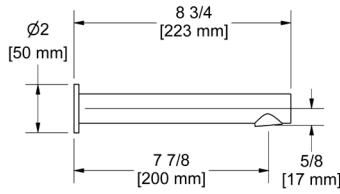


Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
RU19	1058	1429	1429	1429	1587



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 7.1 GPM/27 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

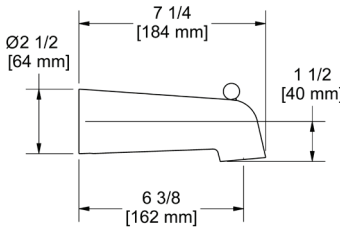
### 867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BG
867	158	214	214	237

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

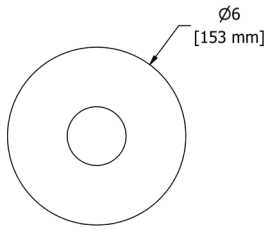
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

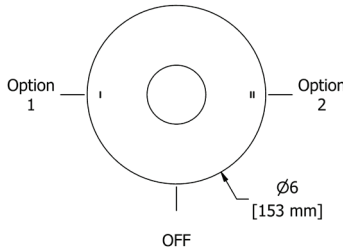
### TRUTM51 Riu™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM51	398	538	538	538	597

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

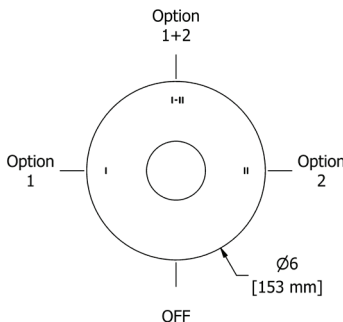
### TRUTM44 (No Share) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM44	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM44KN	608	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

### TRUTM23 (Shared) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

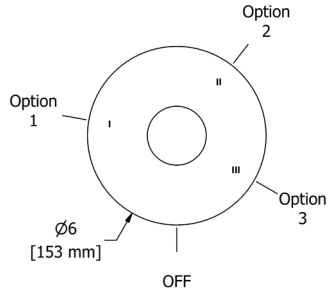


Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM23	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM23KN	608	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



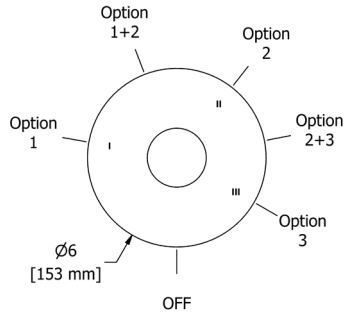
### TRUTM47 (No Share) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM47	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM47KN	608	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

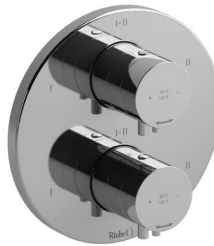
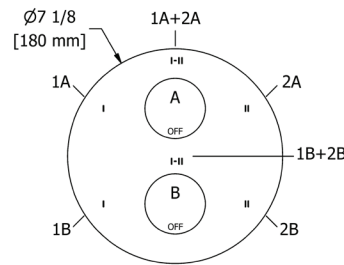
### TRUTM45 (Shared) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
TRUTM45	608	821	821	821	912
TRUTM45KN	608	821	821	821	912

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

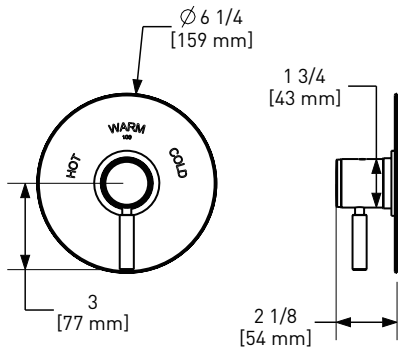
### TRUTM46 (Shared) Riu™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 6 Functions



Handle	C	PN	BN
TRUTM46	978	1321	1321

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R46 rough-in valve: \$441

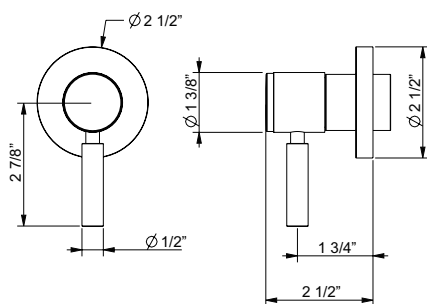
### TRU13W1 Riu™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	C	BK
TRU13W1LM	628	848

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

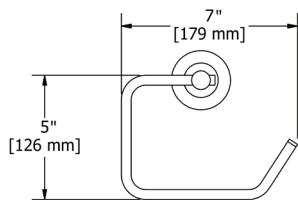
### TRU18W1 Riu™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	C	BK
TRU18W1LM	358	484

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
  - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
  - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

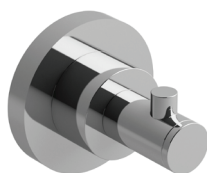
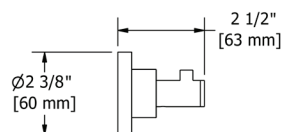
### ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST3	178	241	241	241	267

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

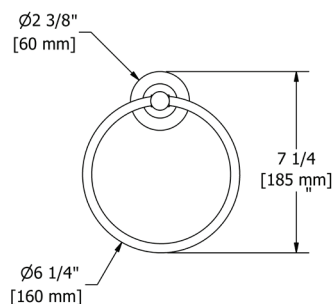
### ST0 Star Robe Hook



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST0	128	173	173	173	192

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

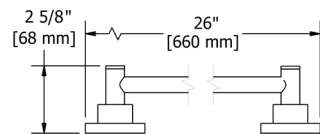
### ST7 Star Towel Ring



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST7	168	227	227	227	252

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

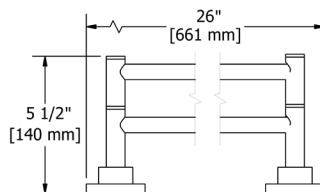
### ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST5	268	362	362	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

### ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
ST6	398	538	538	538	597

- Length cannot be cut down



## RIU 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
867	Tub Spout	158
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4903	Handshower Holder	78
790	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2203</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## RIU PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM51	Trim	398
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>820</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



### RIU 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM23	Trim	608
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1892</b>
TRUTM44	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>1892</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

### RIU 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM45	Trim	608
468-WS	Showerhead	308
503	Shower Arm	148
867	Tub Spout	158
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
775	Outlet	88
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2112</b>
TRUTM47	Trim (No Share)	608
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2112</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## RIU 3/4" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRUTM46	Trim	978
472-WS	Showerhead (QTY: 2)	1316
513	Shower Arm (QTY: 2)	316
4370-WS	Handshower (QTY: 2)	336
4855	Handshower Bar (QTY: 2)	376
775	Outlet (QTY: 2)	176
7259	Hose (QTY: 2)	236
R46	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>4175</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## RIU 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TRU13W1	Trim	628
366-WS	Showerhead + Arm	238
472-WS	Showerhead	658
508	Ceiling Shower Arm	88
4370-WS	Handshower	168
4855	Handshower Bar	188
790	Outlet	188
7259	Hose	118
390	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	474
TRU18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 3)	1074
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 3)	552
1005N	Rough	441
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>4815</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## ZENDO™

Invite a waterfall into your bathroom with the boldly designed Zendo. Strong lines and angles come together in a fresh, contemporary style. Inventive functionality creates a graceful, flowing cascade of water for a singular, sensate experience of luxury. Made to adorn modern, eclectic, and transitional bathrooms.

### FINISH OPTIONS



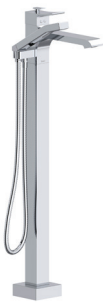
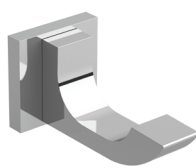
C



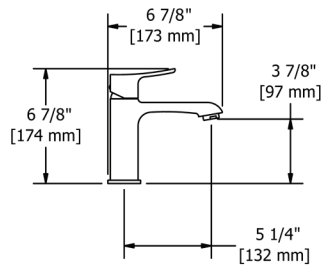
BN



BK

**BATHROOM FAUCETS**ZS01  
[P.184](#)ZL01  
[P.184](#)ZO08  
[P.184](#)**TUB FILLERS**TZ039  
[P.184](#)TZ010  
[P.185](#)**SHOWER TRIM**TZOTQ51  
[P.185](#)TZOTQ23  
[P.186](#)TZOTQ45  
[P.186](#)TZOTQ20  
[P.186](#)**ACCESSORIES**Z03  
[P.187](#)Z00  
[P.187](#)Z07  
[P.187](#)Z05  
[P.187](#)

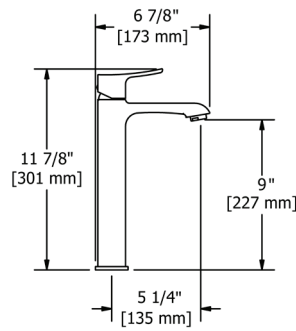
### ZS01 Zendo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
ZS01	608	821	821

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

### ZL01 Zendo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



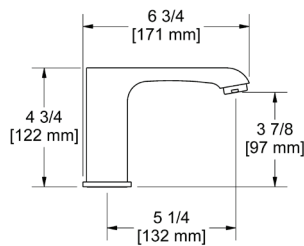
	C	BN	BK
ZL01	768	1037	1037

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

### SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



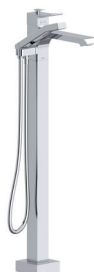
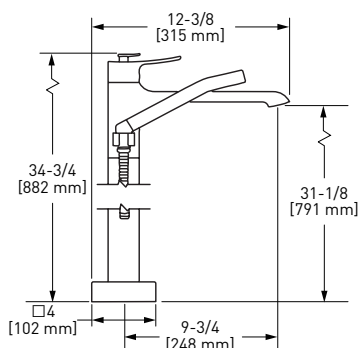
### ZO08 Zendo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



	C	BN	BK
ZO08	768	1037	1037

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Quick Connect system for easy installation
- Push drain included with faucet

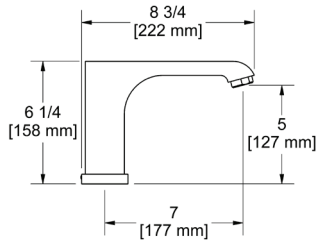
### TZO39 Zendo™ Thermostatic Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZO39	2198	2968	2968

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 2 check valves
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHFS-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$298
  - Order RHBX-ST floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$512

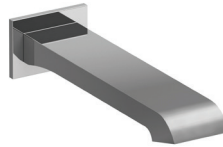
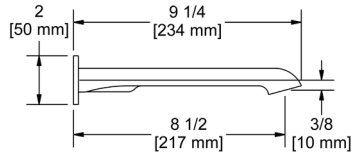
### TZO10 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZO10	868	1172	1172

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM/33 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$248

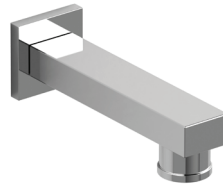
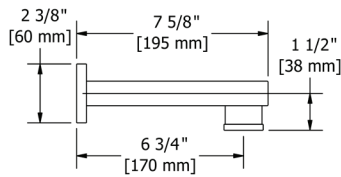
### ZO80 Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
ZO80	448	605	605

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

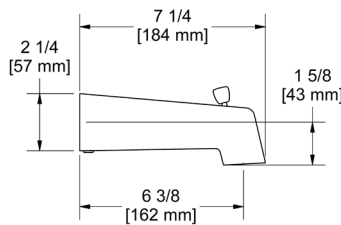
### TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

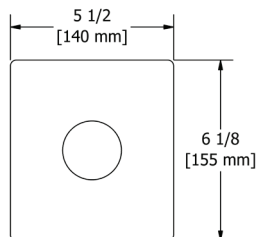
### 891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

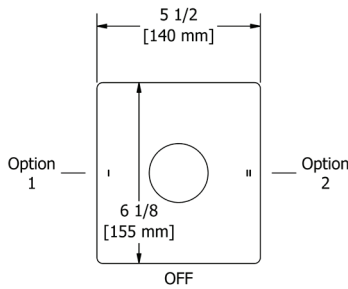
### TZOTQ51 Zendo™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ51	458	619	619

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

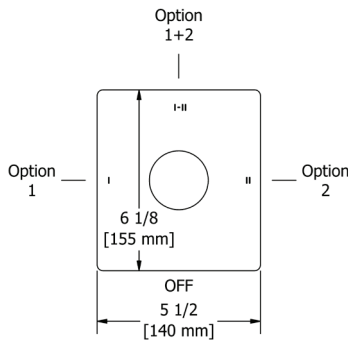
### TZOTQ44 (No Share) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ44	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

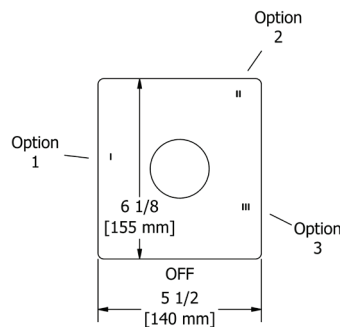
### TZOTQ23 (Shared) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ23	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

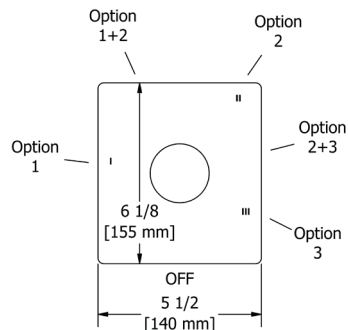
### TZOTQ47 (No Share) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ47	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

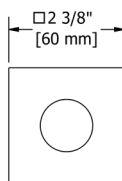
### TZOTQ45 (Shared) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ45	658	889	889

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- “Set it and forget it” temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

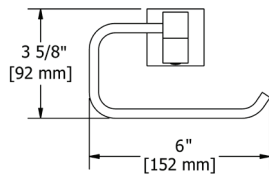
### TZOTQ20 Zendo™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim



	C	BN	BK
TZOTQ20	198	268	268

- To be used with 1005N valve system
- Volume control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
  - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$128

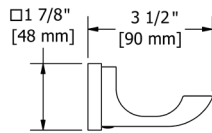
### ZO3 Zendo™ Toilet Paper Holder



	C	BN	BK
ZO3	128	173	173

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space

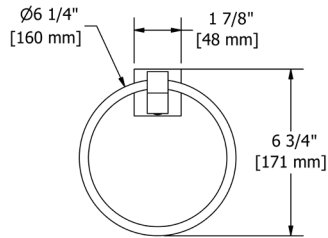
### ZO0 Zendo™ Robe Hook



	C	BN	BK
ZO0	108	146	146

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

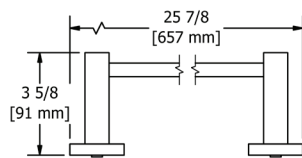
### ZO7 Zendo™ Towel Ring



	C	BN	BK
ZO7	128	173	173

- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

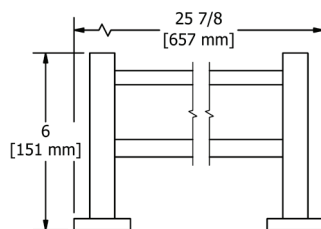
### ZO5 Zendo™ 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK
ZO5	198	268	268

- Length cannot be cut down

### ZO6 Zendo™ Double 24" Towel Bar



	C	BN	BK
ZO6	288	389	389

- Length cannot be cut down

## ZENDO ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEQ13W1	Trim	608
Z080	Tub Spout	448
TEQ20	Volume Control Trim	208
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4912	Handshower Holder	78
7259	Hose	118
760	Outlet	188
1005N	Rough	441
R20	Volume Control Rough	128
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2405</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## ZENDO PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



### Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ51	Trim	458
343	Showerhead + Arm	268
R51	Rough	184
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>910</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





## ZENDO ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ23	Trim	658
488-WS	Showerhead	318
560	Shower Arm	148
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R23	Rough	266
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2062</b>
TZOTQ44	Trim (No Share)	658
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>2062</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

## ZENDO ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TZOTQ45	Trim	658
492	Showerhead	768
560	Shower Arm	148
Z080	Tub Spout	448
4365-WS	Handshower	188
4862	Handshower Bar	228
772	Outlet	138
7259	Hose	118
R45	Rough	328
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3022</b>
TZOTQ47	Trim (No Share)	658
<b>Total Package List Price With Roughs</b>		<b>3022</b>

**Note:** Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



## LAVATORY DRAINS

Riobel® lavatory sink drains come in many shapes and finishes. Select the one that meets both your technical and visual needs the best, depending on the type of sink configuration you have chosen.

### FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



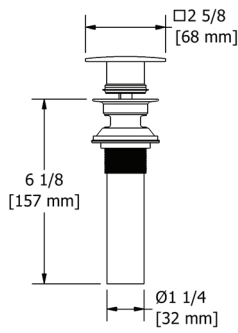
BK



BG

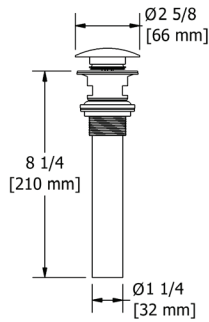


US4

**DB140** Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow

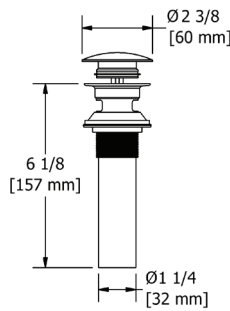
	C	BN	BG
DB140	138	187	207

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

**DB170** Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow

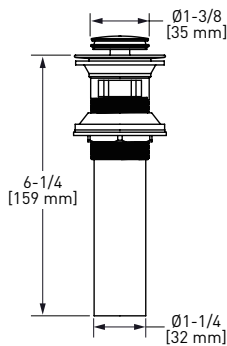
	C	PN	BN
DB170	98	133	133

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

**DB160** Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow

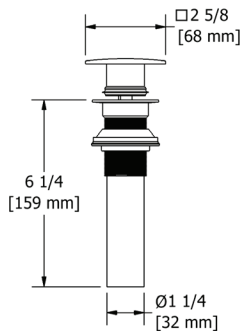
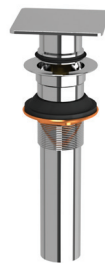
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
DB160	98	133	133	133	147	147

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

**DB150** Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow

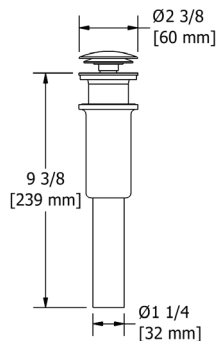
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
DB150	88	119	119	119	132	132

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

**DL140** Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow

	C
DL140	138

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

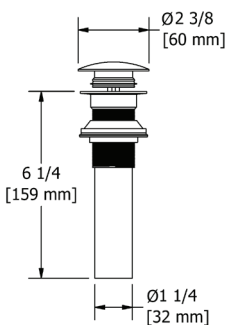


### DL170 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	C	PN	BN
DL170	138	187	187

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

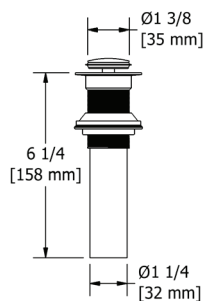


### DL160 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	C	BN	BK	BG
DL160	98	133	133	147

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

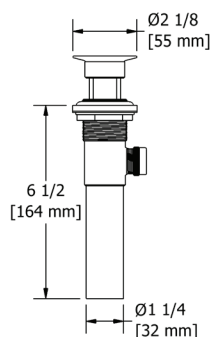


### DL150 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	C	BN	BK
DL150	88	119	119

- 1 1/4" tailpiece

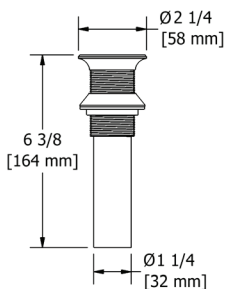


### P170 Lavatory Pop-Up Drain With Overflow



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
P170	88	119	119	119	132

- 1 1/4" tailpiece



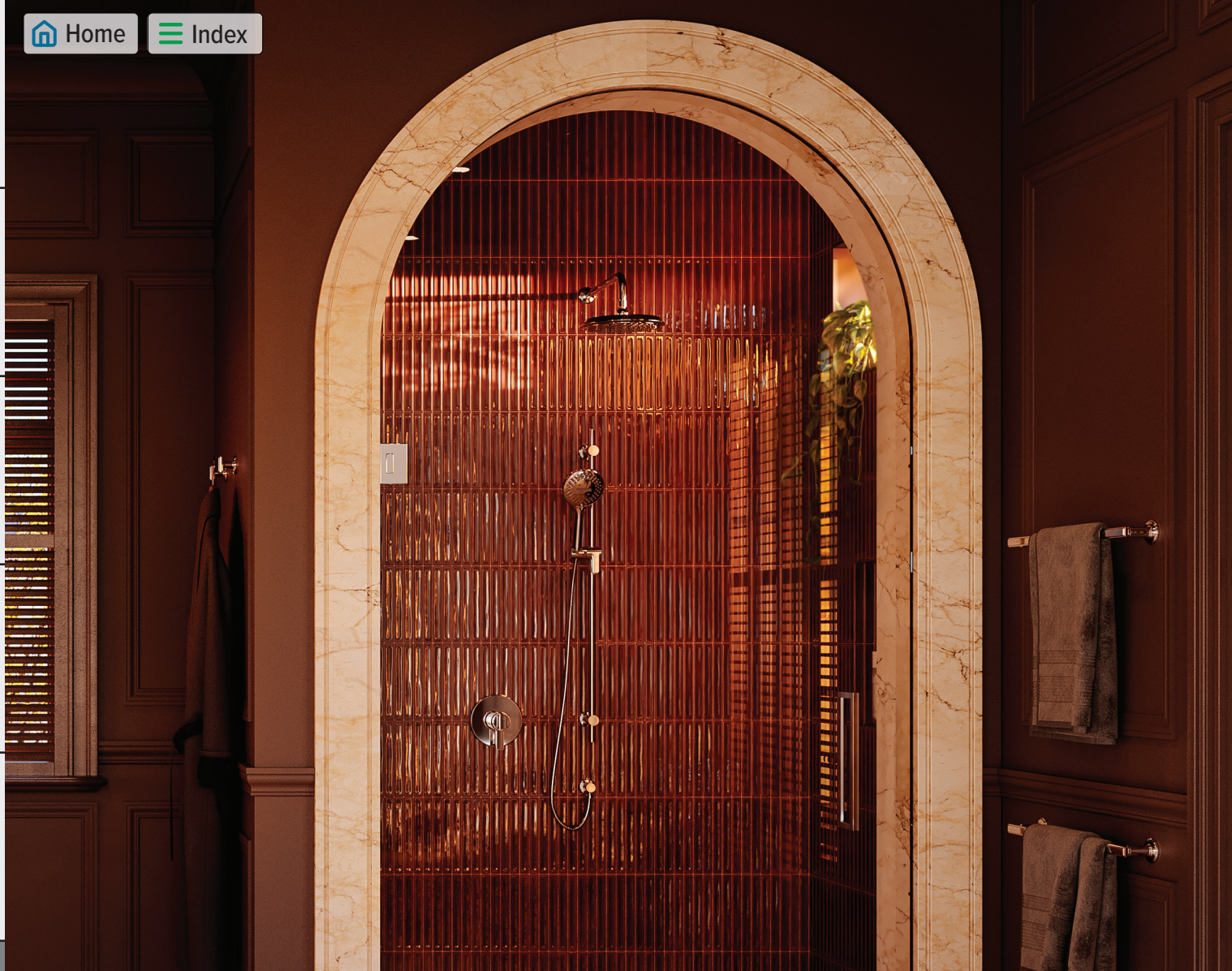
### DO170 Lavatory Open Grid Drain Without Overflow



	C	BN
DO170	78	106

- 1 1/4" tailpiece





## ROUGH-IN VALVES

Shower design has evolved dramatically in the last 25 years. Originally created for purely functional reasons, modern showers have become much more than that. The rough-in valve is at the heart of any shower system to support the configuration that your customer desires. Whether it be a basic shower, a simple spa or a dream spa package, House of Rohl® has a valve to support it. Made with the best materials and supporting flow rates from 5.8 GPM to 12 GPM, these valves are offered with trims that match the faucet collection of your choice.



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

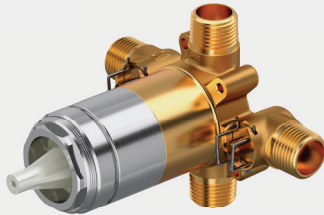
SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS

# ROUGH-IN VALVE COMPARISON

## VALVE — TYPE P (PRESSURE BALANCE)



### R51

- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- ½" outlet male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required

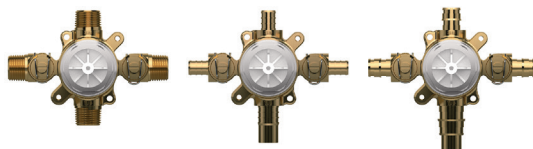
### R51-SPEX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- ½" shower outlet PEX
- ¾" bath outlet PEX
- or ½" sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required to complete

### R51-EX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- ½" shower outlet EXPANSION PEX
- ¾" bath outlet EXPANSION PEX
- or ½" sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required

### CONNECTION EXAMPLES

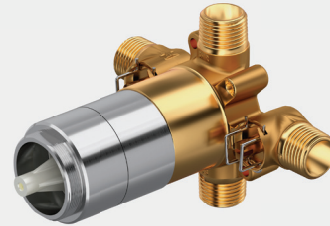


NPT

-SPEX

-EX

## 2-WAY — TYPE T/P (THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE) COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE



### R23

- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- ½" outlet male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

### R23-SPEX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- Two ½" shower outlets PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

### R23-EX

- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- Two ½" shower outlets EXPANSION PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

### CONNECTION EXAMPLES



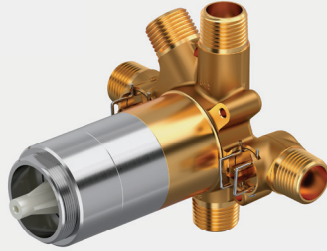
NPT

-SPEX

-EX

### 3-WAY — TYPE T/P

(THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE)  
COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE



#### R45

- Rough only
- 1/2" inlet male NPT or sweat
- Three 1/2" outlets male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

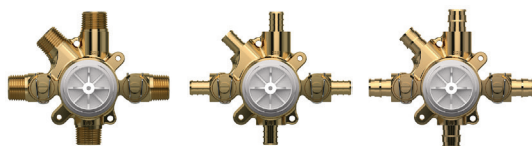
#### R45-SPEX

- Rough only
- 1/2" inlet PEX
- Three 1/2" outlets PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

#### R45-EX

- Rough only
- 1/2" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- Three 1/2" outlets EXPANSION PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

#### CONNECTION EXAMPLES



NPT

-SPEX

-EX

### 4-WAY — TYPE T/P

(THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE)  
3/4" COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE

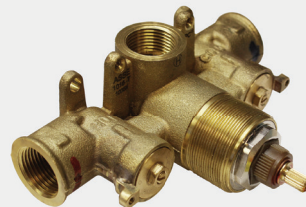


#### R46

- Rough only
- 3/4" inlet male NPT
- Must be supplied with minimum 3/4" PEX, 3/4" EXPANSION PEX or 1/2" copper
- 2 different temperatures
- Stop valves
- Four 1/2" outlets female NPT
- Test cap
- TXX46XX trim required

### 4-WAY — TYPE T

(THERMOSTATIC) 3/4"

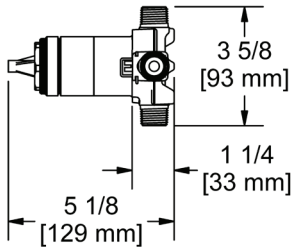


#### 1005N

- Rough only
- 3/4" inlet male NPT
- Temperature Control Only. Must order volume control rough valves separately.
- Stop Valves
- Two 3/4" NPT outlets female
- TXX13 trim required



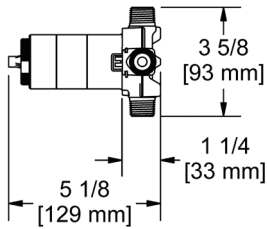
### R51 1/2" Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With 1 Function



Connection	\$
R51	184
R51-EX	184
R51-SPEX	184

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temperature and volume control with 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX51 trim
- 1 1/4" R51 extension kit available, order EXT51KIT114: \$78
- 3/4" R51 extension kit available, order EXT51KIT34: \$50

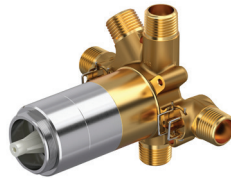
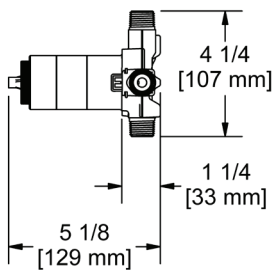
### R23 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With up to 3 Functions



Connection	\$
R23	266
R23-EX	266
R23-SPEX	266

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 3 functions
- 6.3 GPM/24.9 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX23 (shared) or TXX44 (no share) trim
- 1 1/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT114: \$78
- 3/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT34: \$48

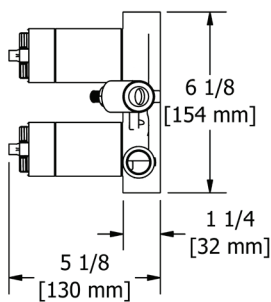
### R45 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With up to 5 Functions



Connection	\$
R45	328
R45-EX	328
R45-SPEX	328

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions
- 6.3 GPM/24.9 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX45 (shared) or TXX47 (no share) trim
- 1 1/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT114: \$78
- 3/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT34: \$48

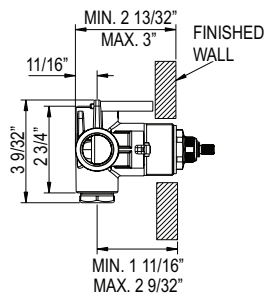
### R46 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve Multi-Function System



Connection	\$
R46	441

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- Up to 6 functions
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connection for maximum flow rate is 3/4" NPT
- Must order TXX46 (shared) trim
- Must be supplied with minimum 3/4" PEX , 3/4" EXPANSION PEX or 1/2" copper

### 1005N 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve



Connection	\$
1005N	441

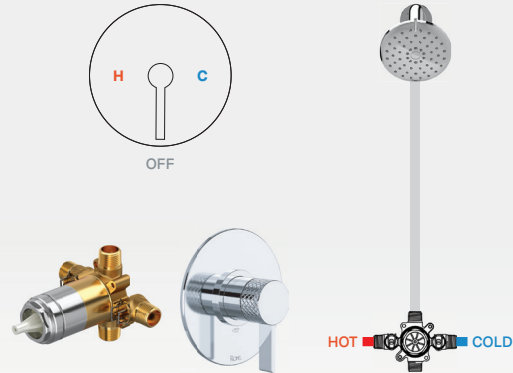
- Temperature control only
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Must add volume control R1040R: \$184

# SHOWER CONFIGURATION GUIDE

## 1/2" PRESSURE BALANCE

R51 | Basic Shower — 1 Function

- 5.8 GPM
- Temperature and volume control
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections include: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout; not suitable for handshower
- Must purchase trim TXX51 separately



## 1/2" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R23 | Simple Spa — 3 Functions

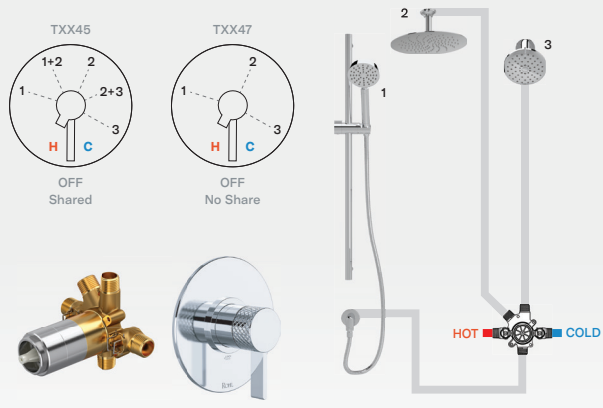
- 6.3 GPM
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX23 separately for shared 3 functions
- Must purchase trim TXX44 separately for non-shared 2 functions



## 1/2" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R45 | Simple Spa — 5 Functions

- 6.3 GPM
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX45 separately for shared 5 functions
- Must purchase trim TXX47 separately for non-shared 3 functions

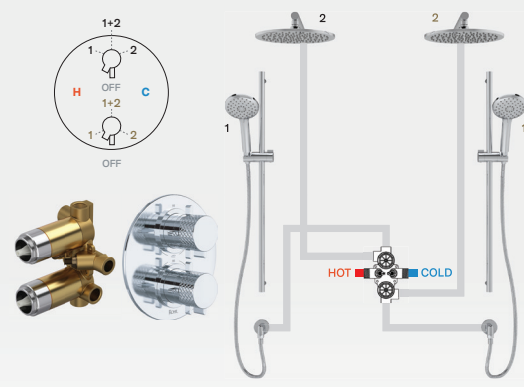


## 3/4" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R46 | Dream Spa — 6 Functions

Not CEC Compliant

- 10.0 GPM
- 4 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls with diverters
- Separate handles allow for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Available inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Must purchase trim TXX46 separately

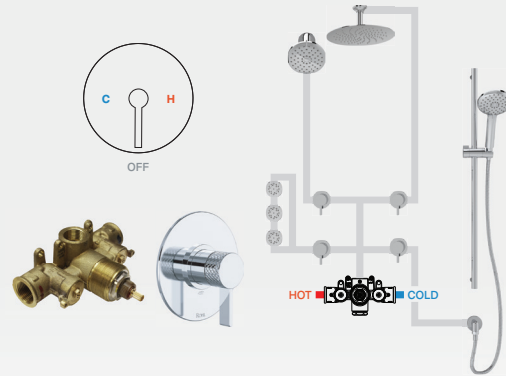


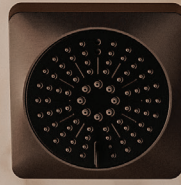
# SHOWER CONFIGURATION GUIDE

## 3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH VALVE

1005N | Dream Spa — Multi-Function

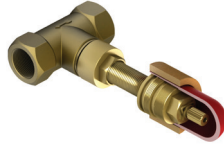
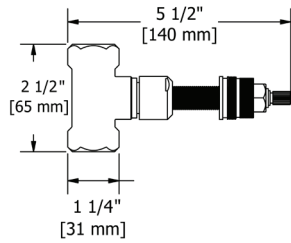
- 12.0 GPM
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control only
- Extension kit included with valve
- Must add R1040R volume controls, sold separately
- As configured in diagram, every component may be utilized separately
- For increased functionality, add additional volume controls
- Available inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Must purchase trim separately





# DIVERTER & VOLUME CONTROLS

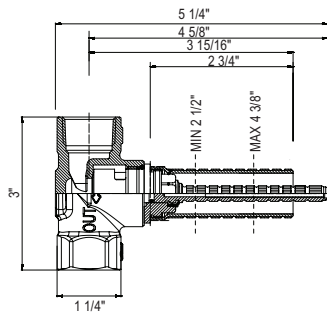
## R20 1/2" Volume Control Rough-in Valve



	\$
R20	128

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Must order TXX20 trim

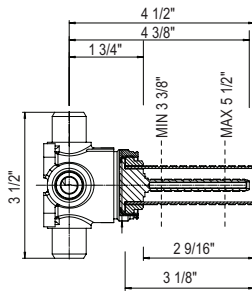
## R104 3/4" Volume Control Rough-In Valve



	\$
R1040R	184
R1041R	184

- Order R1040R for counterclockwise functionality and R1041R for clockwise functionality
- 1 function
- 14 GPM/53 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Includes 2 5/8" extension kit. Extension may be cut to length required.

## R1062BO 4-Port, 3-Way Dedicated Diverter Rough-In Valve

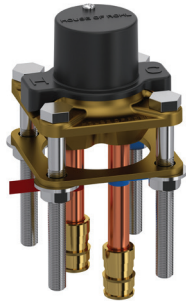


	\$
R1062BO	372

- Diverter only
- 3 functions
- 6.5 GPM/24.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Shared function diverter cartridge available, order 11417

# TUB FILLER ROUGH-IN VALVES

## ROUGH-IN VALVES FOR FLOOR MOUNT TUB FILLERS



RHFS-ST

### OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS



### TRIM EXAMPLES



Authentica

Momenti™

Equinox

## 3-HOLE DECK-MOUNT PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE FOR TUB FILLERS WITH HANDSHOWER



RHTB

### OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS



### TRIM EXAMPLES



Ode™

Authentica™

Paradox™

Equinox™

Equinox

# CONCRETE FLOOR INSTALLATION BOX

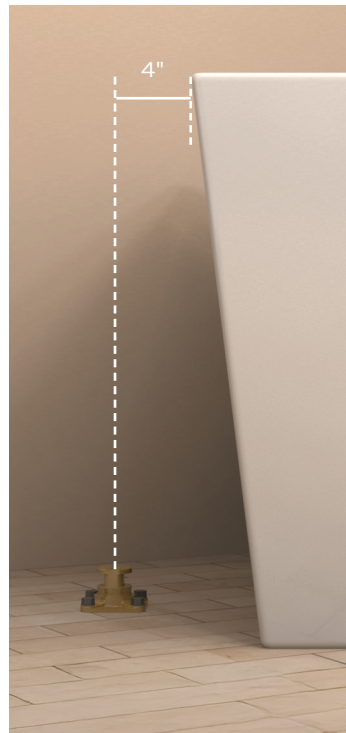
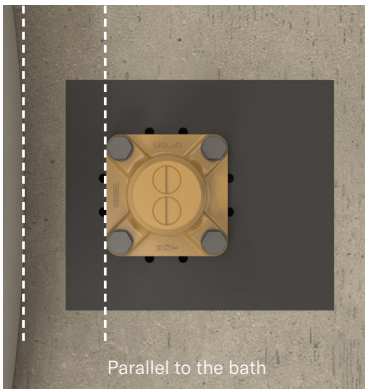


RHBX



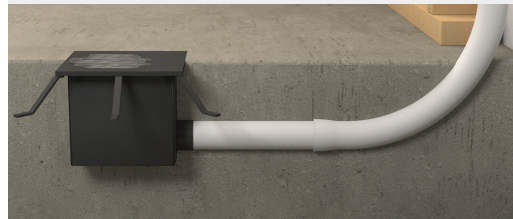
Kit of adjustable legs  
(sold separately)

## WHAT TO FORESEE

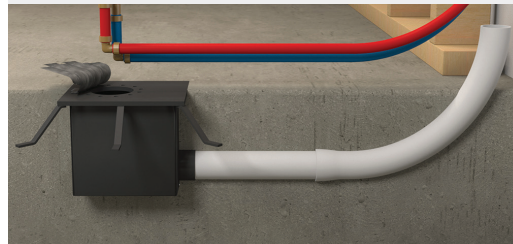


## INSTALLATION STEPS

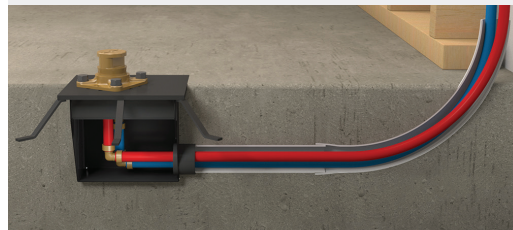
- 1 Pour the concrete so that it is flush with the top of the box and the PVC pipe exits within the wall.



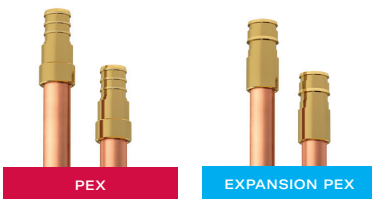
- 2 Remove the tape and insert the rough on which you preinstalled the piping.

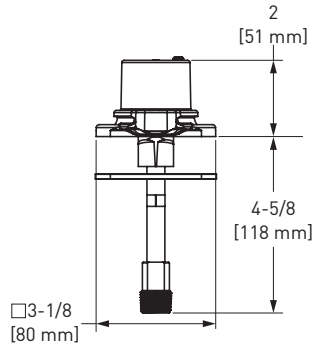


- 3 You are now ready to continue your project!



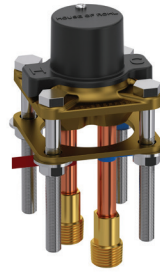
## OFFERED IN TWO TYPES OF CONNECTIONS





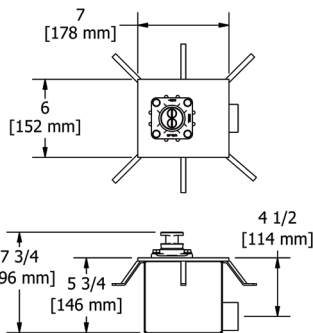
### RHFS-ST Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve

NEW



	\$
RHFS-ST	298
RHFS-ST-EX	298
RHFS-ST-SPEX	298

- Stop valve
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Service stops included



### RHBX-ST Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Installation Box

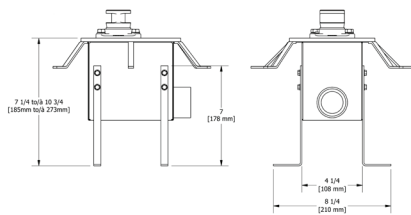
NEW



Connection	\$
RHBX-ST-EX	512
RHBX-ST-SPEX	512

- Stop valve
- Available inlet connections: PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Service stops included

### 9976 Adjustable Legs for RHBX Rough-in Valve

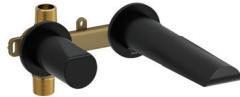


	\$
9976	88

- For use with concrete slab installation box RHBX
- Self tapping screw

# LAVATORY ROUGH-IN VALVES

## 360° WALL MOUNT LAVATORY ROUGH-IN VALVE



OPTION A  
Handle on the left



OPTION B  
Handle on the right



OPTION C  
Handle on the top

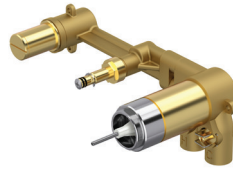
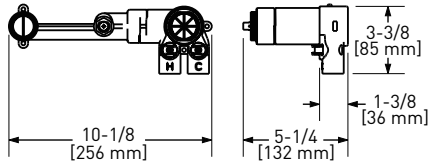
## QUICK CONNECT FOR WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCETS



### EASY INSTALLATION FOR 8" LAVATORY FAUCET

- Easy installation due to Quick Connect for spout and spindle connection
- Hot and cold water supply included
- Mounting hardware: nut with 2 screws for better stability
- Nylon supply lines included
- All brass spindle construction
- Quick connect
- Nylon hoses between spout and spindle
- Spindle can be installed from the top or underneath the vanity

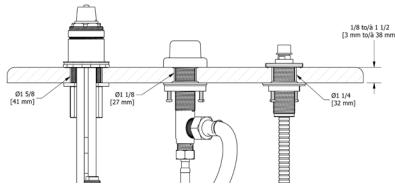
### RH21 Wall Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



RH21	\$ 355
------	--------

- Test plug on all outlets
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX21 tub filler trim

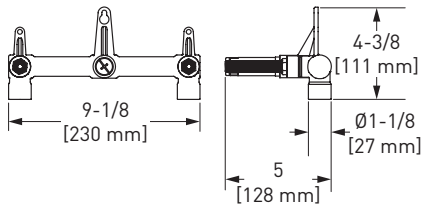
### RHTB Deck Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



Connection	\$
RHTB	248
RHTB-EX	248
RHTB-SPEX	248

- Test plug on diverter and handshower outlet
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)

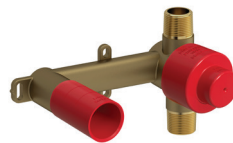
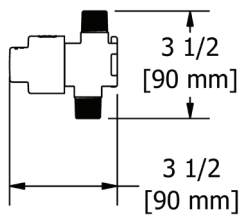
### RH08WM Wall Mount Two Handle Widespread Rough-in Valve



RH08WM	\$ 328
--------	--------

- Integrated wall bracket
- Test plug on spout outlet
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount two handle faucet trim

### RH360 Wall Mount 360° Rough-in Valve



RH360	\$ 235
-------	--------

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX360 single handle lavatory faucet trim
- 3/4" Extension kit available: EXT360KIT34



# SHOWER

Riobel® brings the spa experience home with an exclusive and complete shower offering. Showerheads that deliver a decadent deluge. Handshowers and body sprays immerse the body in soothing rejuvenation. Customers can select designs to achieve the aesthetics and performance they desire — from traditional designs to sleek modern lines, and everything in between. Shower selections with style and quality as well as accessories that add a finishing touch to any décor.

## FINISH OPTIONS



C



PN



BN



BK



BG

US4  
NEW  
FINISH



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

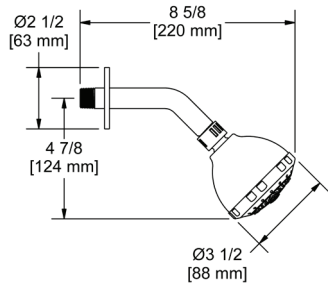
ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &amp; MAINTENANCE

TERMS

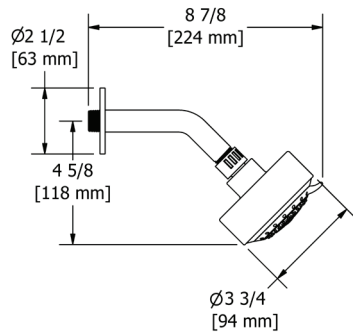
### 308 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN
308	138	187	187
308 -WS	138	187	187

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

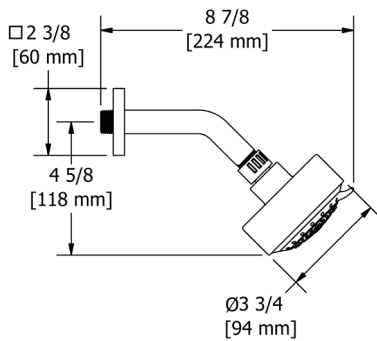
### 358 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
358	138	187	187	187

- 3 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

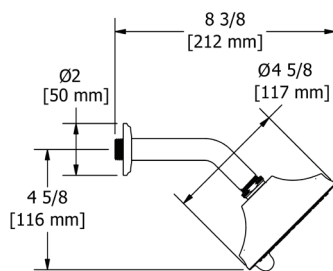
### 346 4" 3-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN
346	148	200	200

- 3 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

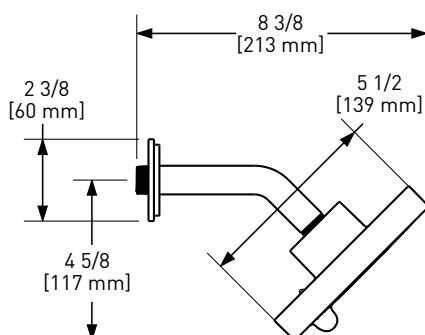
### 356 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
356	258	349	349	349
356 -WS	258	349	349	—

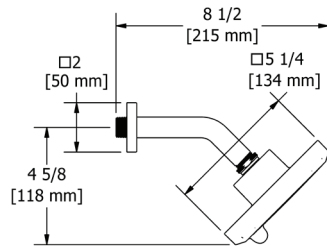
- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

### 386 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
386	238	322	322	322	357
386 -15	238	322	322	322	357
386 -WS	238	322	322	322	357

- Complements Arca™ collection
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
  - For 1.5 GPM/5.7 LPM, order -15 version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



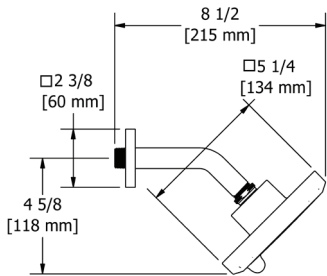
### 376 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	US4
376	258	349	349	349	387
376 -WS	258	349	349	349	387



- Complements Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



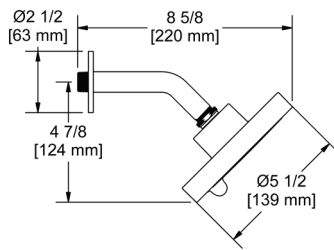
### 343 5" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	US4
343	268	362	362	362	402
343 -WS	268	362	362	362	402



- US4 finish order acceptance estimated Spring 2026
- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



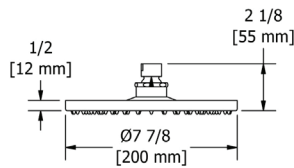
### 366 6" 6-Function Showerhead With Arm



WaterSense?	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
366	238	322	322	322	357
366 -WS	238	322	322	322	357



- 6 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



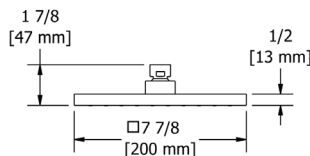
### 468 8" Rain showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
468	308	416	416	416	462
468 -WS	308	416	416	416	462



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction



### 458 8" Rain showerhead



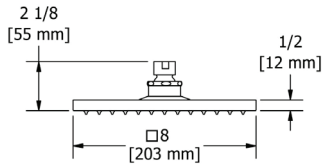
	C	BK
458	188	254
458 -WS	188	—



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)



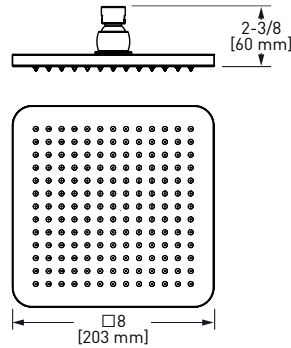
### 488 8" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
488	318	430	430	430	477
488 -WS	318	430	430	430	477

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

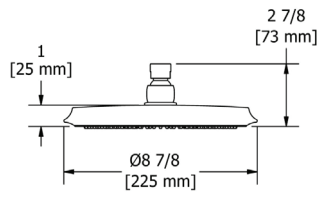
### 478 8" Rain showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	US4
478	548	740	740	740	822
478 -WS	548	740	740	740	822

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

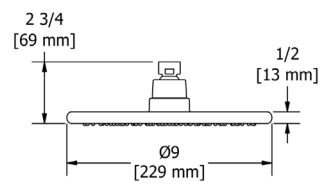
### 408 9" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
408	298	403	403	403	447
408 -WS	298	403	403	403	447

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

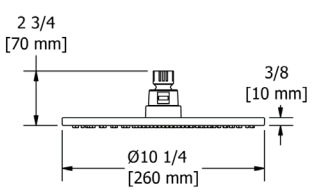
### 428 9" Rain Showerhead



	C	BK
428	228	308
428 -WS	228	—

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

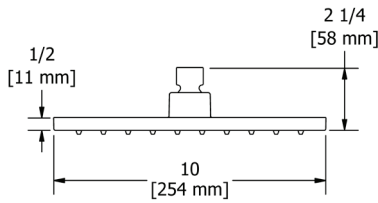
### 430 10" Rain Showerhead



WaterSense?	C	BK
430	238	322
430 -WS	238	—

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

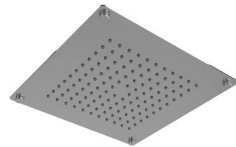
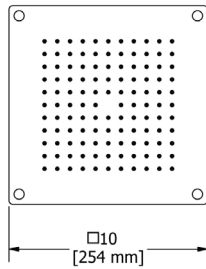
### 450 10" Rain Showerhead



	C	
450		238
450 -WS		238

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

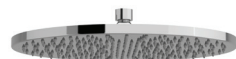
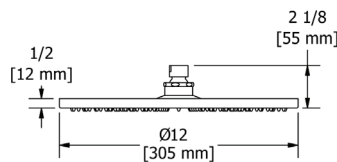
### 480 10" Built-In Rain Showerhead



	C	BK	BG
480	498	673	747
480 -WS	498	673	747

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

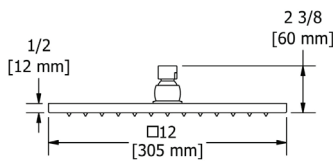
### 472 12" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
472	658	889	889	889	987
472 -WS	658	889	889	889	987

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

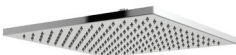
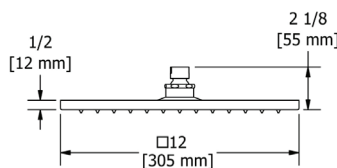
### 482 12" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BK	BG
482	818	1105	1105	1227

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Metal Construction

### 492 12" Rain Showerhead



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
492	768	1037	1037	1037	1152	1152

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Metal Construction



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

ZENDO

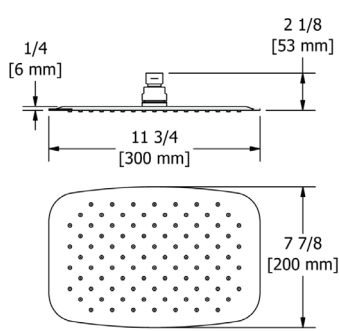
LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &amp; MAINTENANCE

TERMS



### 495 12" x 8" Rain Showerhead

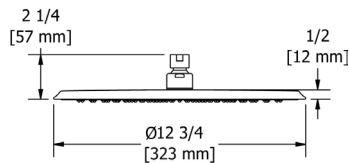


	C	
495		658
495 -WS		658

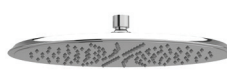


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

### 412 13" Rain Showerhead

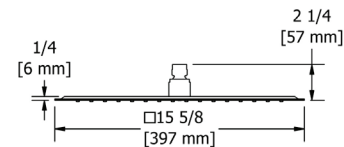


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
412	768	1037	1037	1037	1152
412 -WS	768	1037	1037	1037	1152

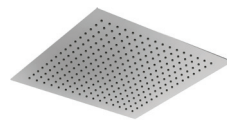


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

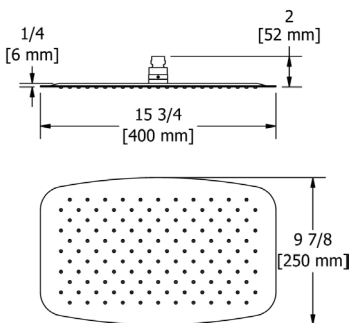
### 486 16" Rain Showerhead



	C
486	868



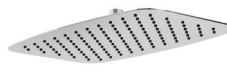
- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Metal Construction



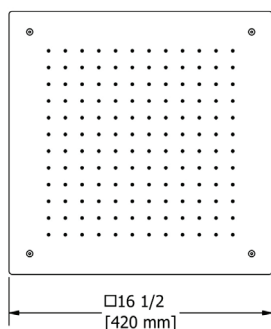
### 499 16" x 10" Rain Showerhead



WaterSense?	C
499 -WS	868



- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)



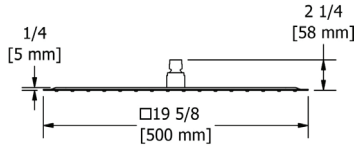
### 485 17" Rain Showerhead

	C
485	1428



- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

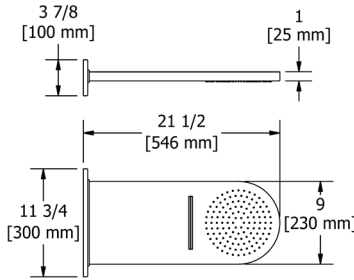
### 487 20" Rain Showerhead



487	C	978
-----	---	-----

- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Install with a vertical arm only
- Metal Construction

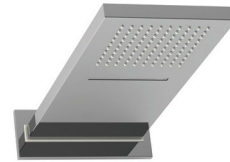
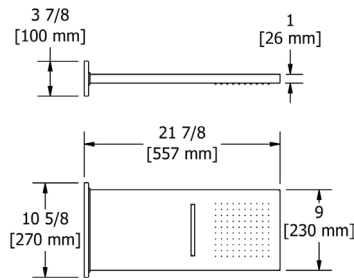
### 406 22" x 9" Waterfall and rain showerhead



406	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
	1572	2123	2123	2123	2358

- Rain and Cascade functions
- 2 functions
- 2.5 GPM/9.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Two 1/2" female NPT inlets
- Rough-in valve included with purchase
- Metal Construction

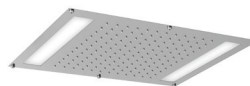
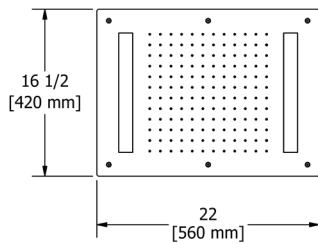
### 404 22" x 9" Waterfall and rain showerhead



404	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
	1238	1672	1672	1672	1857	1857

- Rain and Cascade functions
- 2 functions
- 2.5 GPM/9.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Two 1/2" female NPT inlets
- Rough-in valve included with purchase
- Metal Construction

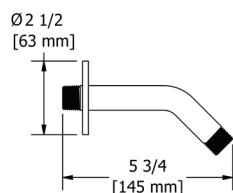
### 476 22" x 16 1/2" Built-In Showerhead With Led Light



476	C	3060
-----	---	------

- 1/2" female inlet
- Wall control for the light
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 12 volts with integrated transformer
- Not recommended for use in a steam shower
- Metal Construction

### 506 5" Wall Mount Shower Arm

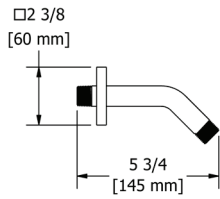


506	C	BN
	98	133

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



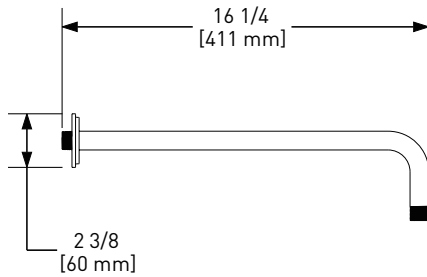
### 546 6" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN
546	88	119

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

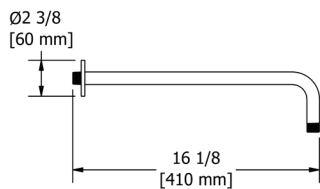
### 564 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
564	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

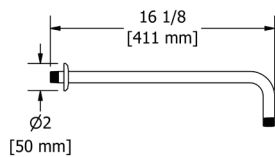
### 503 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
503	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

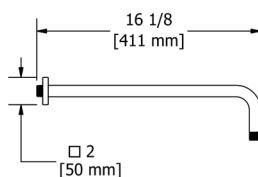
### 554 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
554	168	227	227	227	252

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

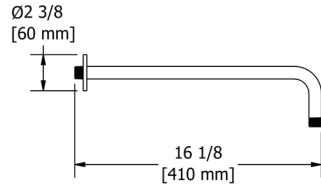
### 574 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	US4
574	168	227	227	227	252

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Equinox™ collection

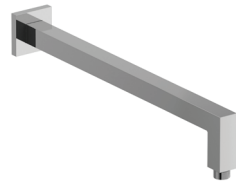
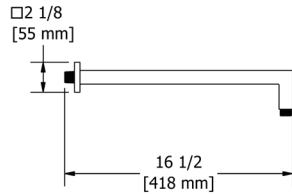
### 560 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
560	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

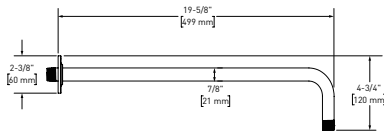
### 543 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	BG
543	228	308	308	342

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

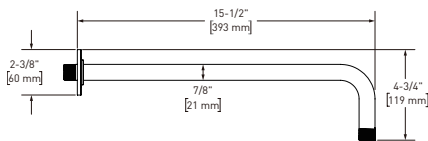
### 580 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
580	149	202	202	202

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

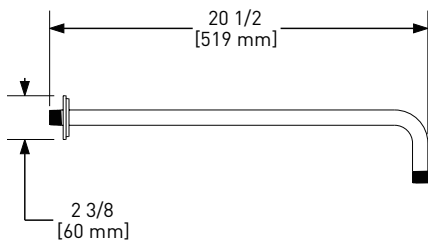
### 581 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
581	128	173	173	173

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

### 563 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm



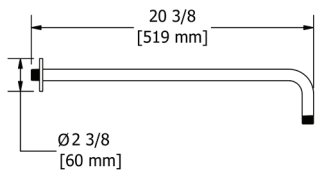
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
563	168	227	227	227	252

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection



### 513 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

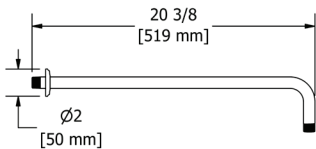
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
513	158	214	214	214	237



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

### 553 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

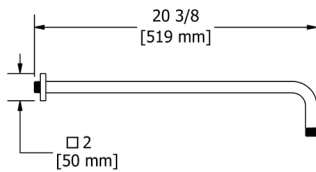
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
553	188	254	254	254	282



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

### 573 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

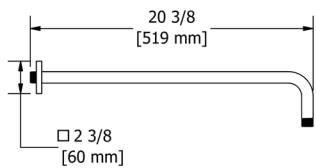
	C	BN	BK	US4
573	178	241	241	267



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Equinox™ collection

### 533 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

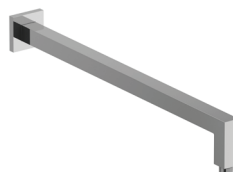
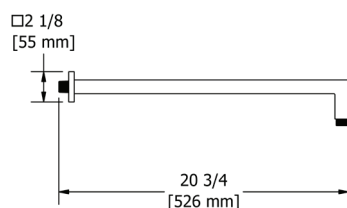
	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
533	158	214	214	214	237



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

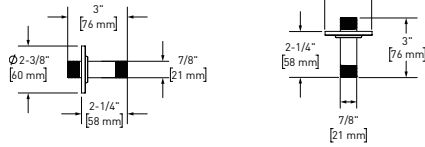
### 547 21" Wall Mount Shower Arm

	C	BN	BK	BG
547	248	335	335	372



- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

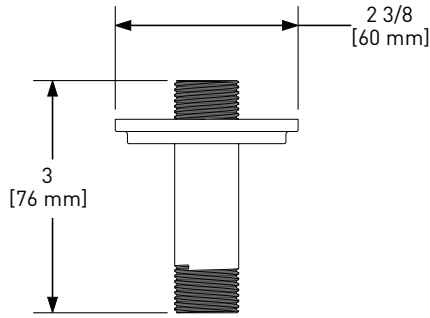
### 582 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
582	37	50	50	50

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

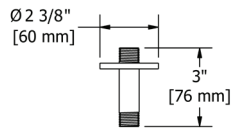
### 569 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	BG
569	58	79	79	87

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

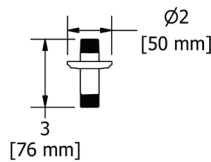
### 509 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
509	78	106	106	106	117

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

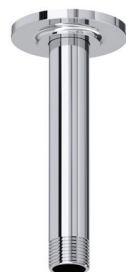
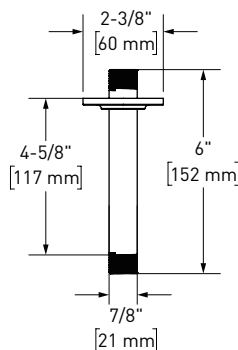
### 559 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
559	118	160	160	160	177

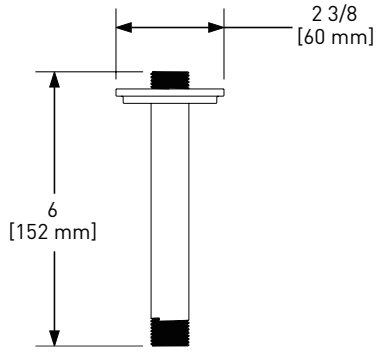
- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

### 585 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
585	48	65	65	65

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection



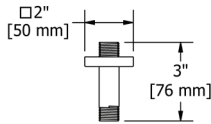
### 568 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
568	68	92	92	92	102

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

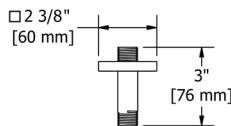
### 579 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK
579	118	160	160

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Equinox™ collection

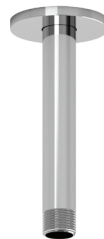
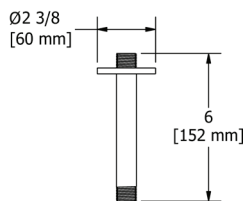
### 519 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BG
519	108	146	146	162

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

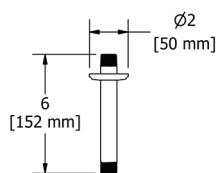
### 508 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
508	88	119	119	119	132

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

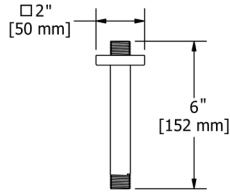
### 558 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
558	128	173	173	173	192

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

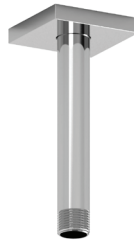
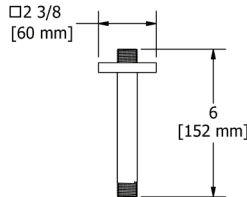
### 578 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	US4
578	118	160	160	177

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Equinox™ collection

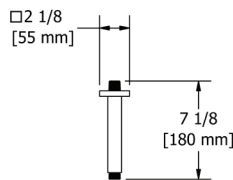
### 518 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
518	108	146	146	146	162

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

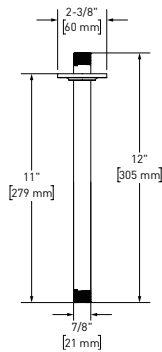
### 548 7" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	BG
548	158	214	214	237

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

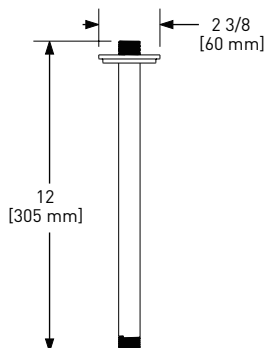
### 586 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK
586	69	94	94	94

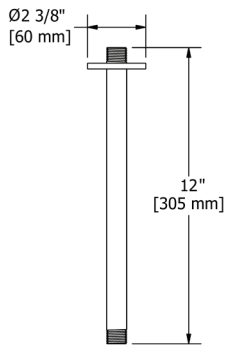
- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Authentica™ collection

### 567 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK	BG
567	88	119	119	132

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Arca™ collection

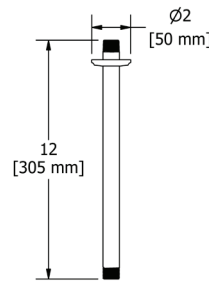


### 507 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
507	108	146	146	146	162

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

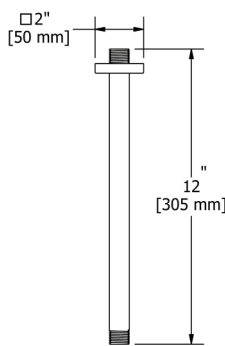


### 557 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
557	148	200	200	200	222

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection

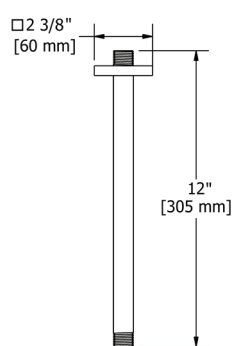


### 577 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	BN	BK
577	148	200	200

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Complements Equinox™ collection

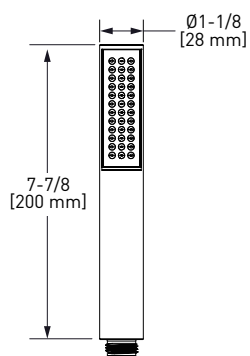


### 517 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm



	C	PN	BN	BG
517	128	173	173	192

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



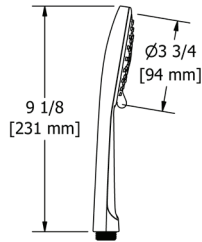
### 4392 Single Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4392	90	122	122	122	135

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

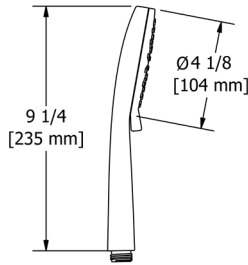
### 4380 4" 3-Function Handshower



	C	BK
4380	88	119

- 3 functions
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI

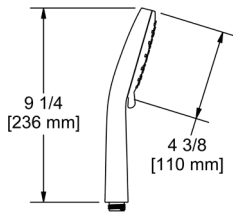
### 4370 4" 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4370	168	227	227	227	252
4370 -15	168	227	227	227	252
4370 -WS	168	227	227	227	252

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

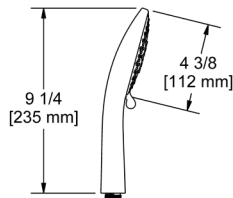
### 4358 4" 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
4358	168	227	227

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

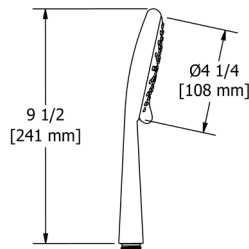
### 4375 4" 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4375	282	381	381	381	423

- 5 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

### 4460 5" 3-Function Handshower

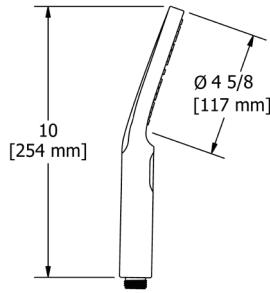


	C
4460	108

- 3 functions
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



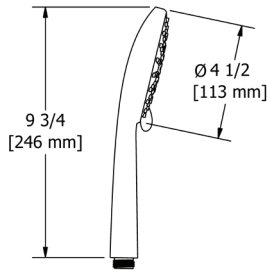
### 4364 5" 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4364_	148	200	200	200	222
4364_-WS	148	200	200	200	222

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

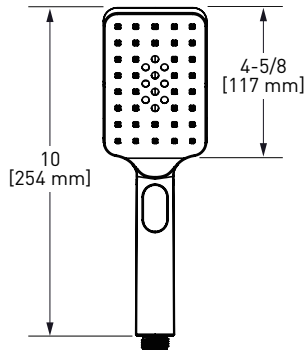
### 4363 5" 4-Function Handshower



	C	BK
4363_	138	187
4363_-WS	138	187

- 4 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

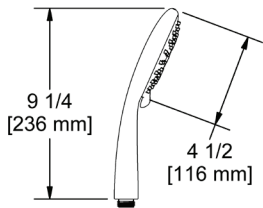
### 4365 5" 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
4365_	188	254	254	254	282	282
4365_-WS	188	254	254	254	282	282

- US4 finish order acceptance estimated Spring 2026
- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

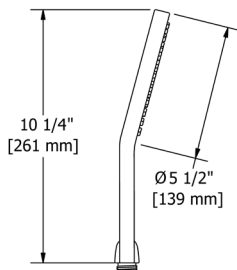
### 4366 5" 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
4366_	158	214	214

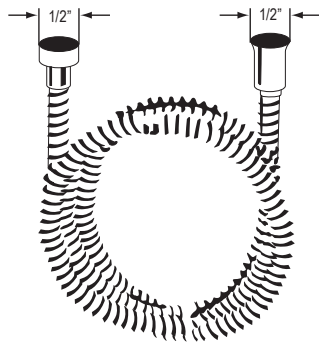
- 5 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

### 4319 6" Single Function Handshower



	C
4319_	148

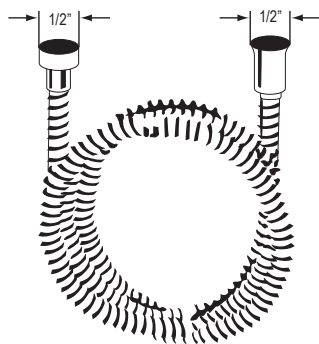
- 1 function
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI



### 605 59" Metal Shower Hose

	C	PN	BN	BK
605	98	133	133	133

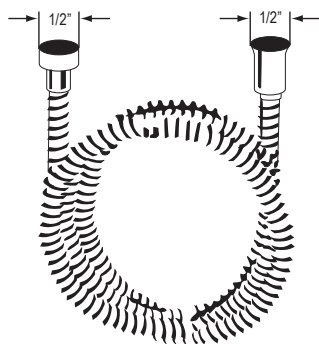
- For use with handshower (sold separately)



### 7259 150 cm (59") double interlock flexible hose, swivel and 2 check valves

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
7259	118	160	160	160	177	177

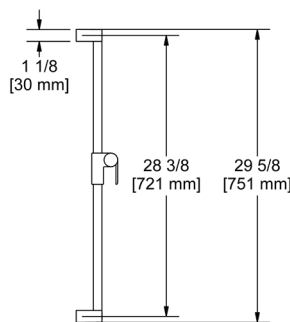
- For use with handshower (sold separately)
- 2 integrated check valves



### 7059 213 cm (84") Double Interlock Flexible Hose, Swivel And 2 Check Valves

	C
7059	118

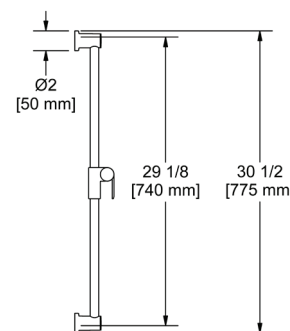
- For use with handshower (sold separately)
- 2 integrated check valves



### 4854 30" Slide Bar

	C	BN	BK
4854	178	241	241

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Rectangular slide bar 7/8" (22mm)

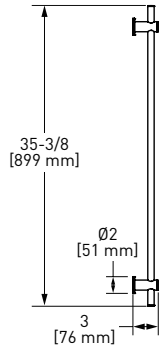


### 4855 31" Slide Bar

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4855	188	254	254	254	282

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar



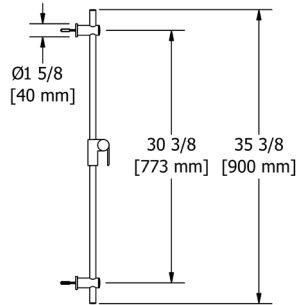


### 4862 35" Slide Bar



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
4862	228	308	308	308	342	342

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

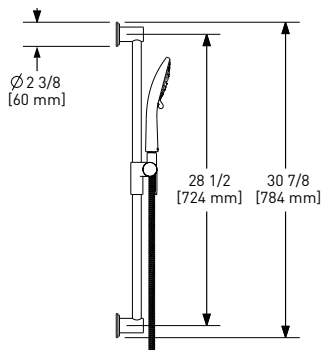


### 4842 36" Slide Bar



	C	PN	BN
4842	208	281	281

- Easy-Glide adjustable slider
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

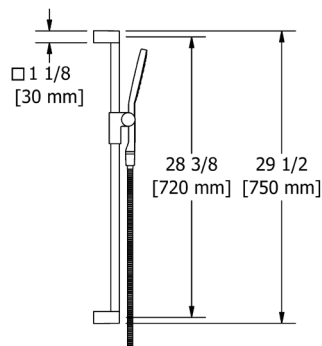


### 5163 Handshower Set With 29" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
5163	208	281	281	281	312

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar
- Complements Arca™ collection

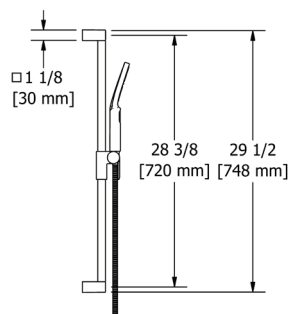


### 4847 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 1-Function Handshower



	C
4847	278

- 4319 Single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rectangular slide bar 7/8" (22mm)

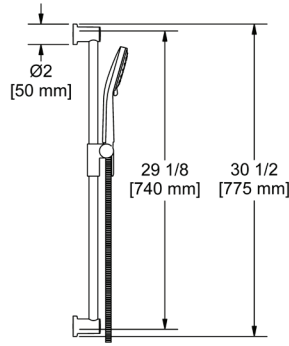


### 4665 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	BN	BK
4665	348	470	470
4665 -WS	348	470	—

- 4365 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 7/8" (22mm)



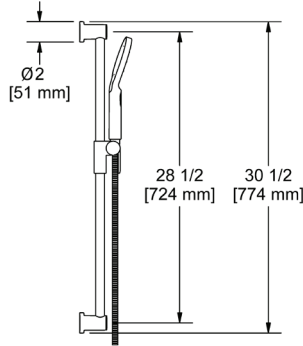
### 5055 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK
5055	248	335	335	335



- 4358 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar



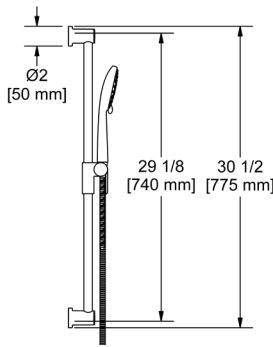
### 4664 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Flow Rate	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4664	308	416	416	416	462
4664 -WS	308	416	416	416	462



- 4364 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar



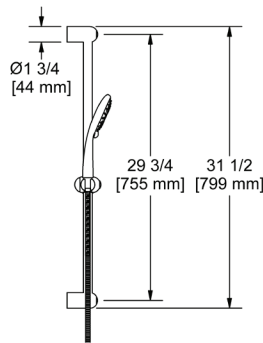
### 5063 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C	BK
5063	258	349
5063 -WS	258	349



- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 7/8" (22mm) slide bar



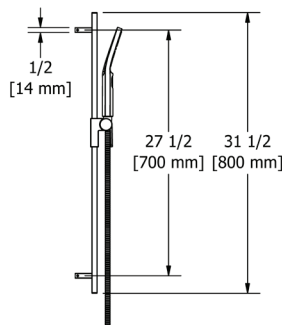
### 6006 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
6006	308	416	416
6006 -WS	308	416	416



- 4366 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 1" (25mm) slide bar



### 4844 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	BK	BG
4844	408	551	612
4844 -WS	408	551	612



- 4364 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/8"(34mm) x 1/2"(14mm)



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

ZENDO

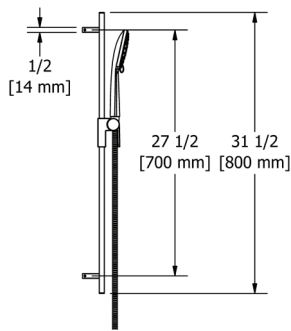
LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &amp; MAINTENANCE

TERMS

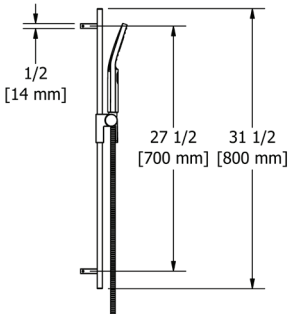


### 4843 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



	C
4843	498
4843 -WS	498

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/8"(34mm) x 1/2"(14mm)

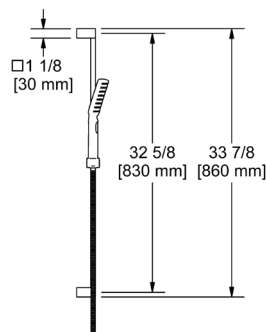


### 4845 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	BK	BG
4845	408	551	612
4845 -WS	408	—	612

- 4365 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/8"(34mm) x 1/2"(14mm)

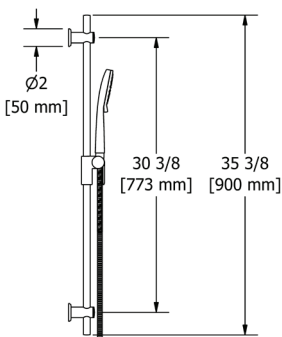


### 4865 Handshower Set With 34" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	BN	BG
4865	548	740	822
4865 -WS	548	740	822

- 4365 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version
- Rectangular slide bar 1 3/16"(30mm) x 13/32"(15mm)
- Complements Reflet™ collection

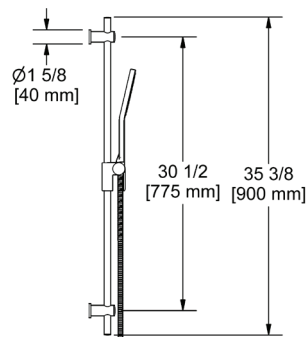


### 4861 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4861	288	389	389	389	432
4861 -WS	288	389	389	389	432

- 4370 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Momenti™ collection

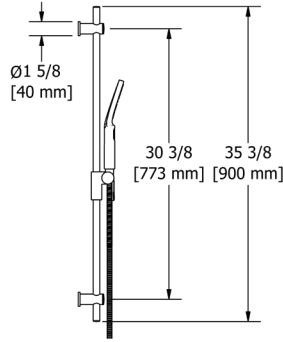


### 4867 Handshower Set With 35" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	C
4867	318

- 4319 Single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

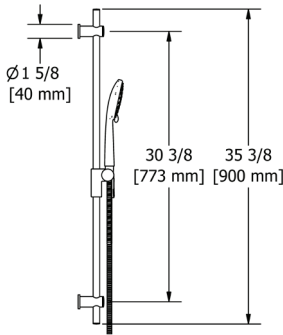


### 4814 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



4814	C
4814 -WS	418
	418

- 4364 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

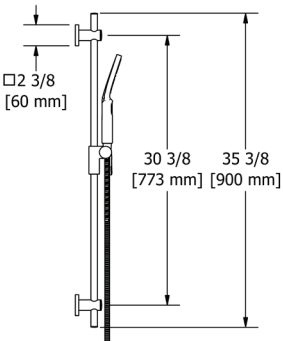


### 4813 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



4813	C
4813 -WS	408
	408

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

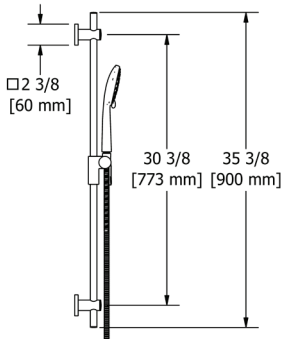


### 4824 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



4824	C
4824 -WS	498
	498

- 4364 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

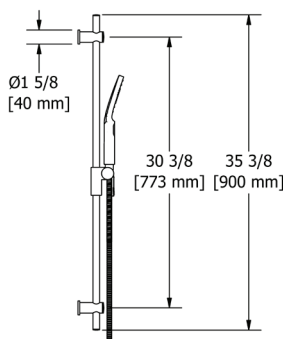


### 4823 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



4823	C
4823 -WS	498
	498

- 4363 4-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



### 4815 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



4815	C
4815 -WS	418
	418

- 4365 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

ZENDO

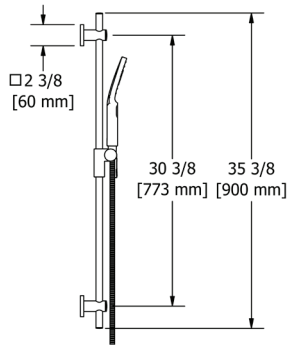
LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE &amp; MAINTENANCE

TERMS

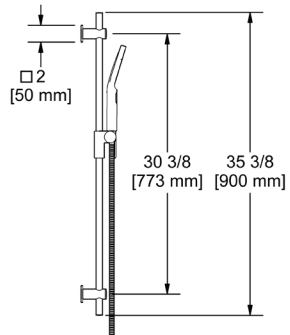


### 4825 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK
4825 _	498	673	673	673
4825 _-WS	498	673	673	—

- 4365 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

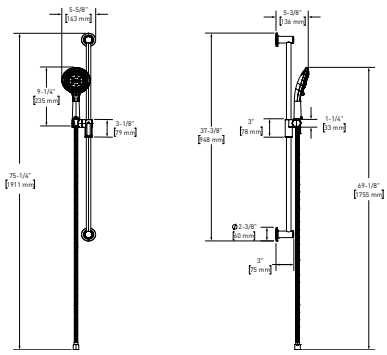


### 4835 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	C	BN	BK	US4
4835 _	548	740	740	822
4835 _-WS	548	740	740	822

- US4 finish order acceptance estimated Spring 2026
- 4365 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
  - 2.0 GPM/7.6 LPM
  - For 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM, order -WS version (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

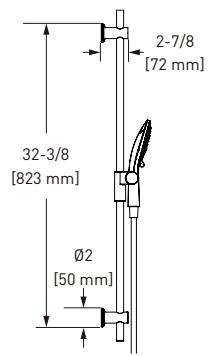


### 4871 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK
4871 _	188	254	254	254

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

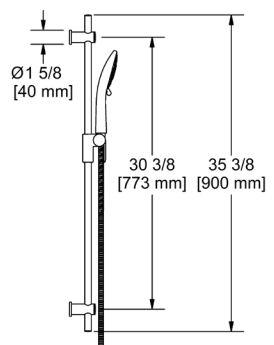


### 4872 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN	BK
4872 _	348	470	470	470

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

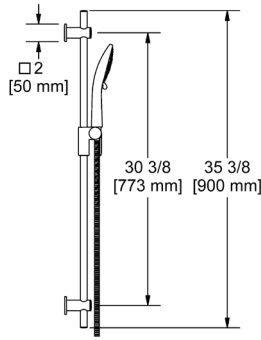


### 1010 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 6-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
1010 _	418	565	565

- 4368 6-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

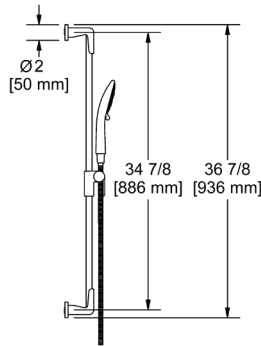


### 2020 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 6-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BN
2020	498	673	673

- 4368 6-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

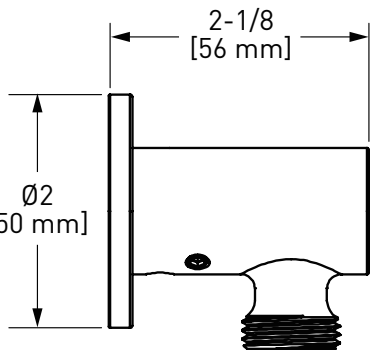


### 4839 Handshower Set With 37" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower



	C	PN	BK	BG
4839	608	821	821	912

- 4375 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose with 2 check valves
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Parabola™ collection

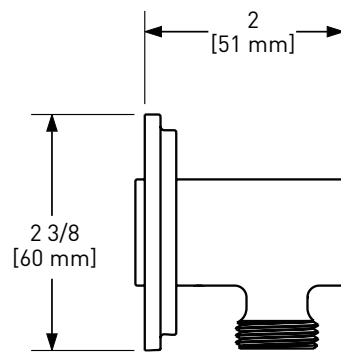


### 742 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK
742	90	122	122	122

- Adjustable
- 1/2" slip fit inlet, 1/2" male G outlet
- Metal Construction

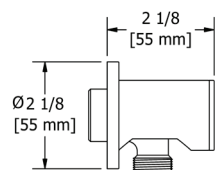


### 740 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
740	108	146	146	146	162

- Complements Arca™ collection
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



### 775 Handshower Outlet

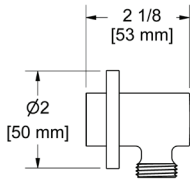


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
775	88	119	119	119	132

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet



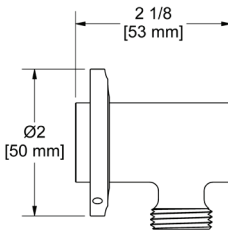
### 710 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
710	108	146	146	146	162

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

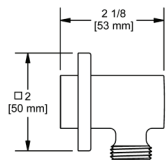
### 734 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
734	118	160	160	160	177

- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

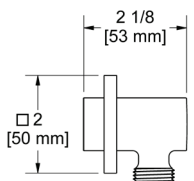
### 772 Handshower Outlet



	C	BN	BK	US4
772	138	187	187	207

- Complements Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

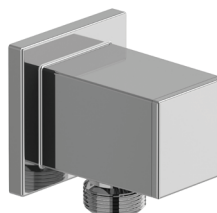
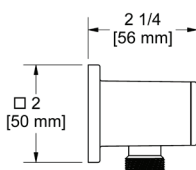
### 720 Handshower Outlet



	C	BN
720	118	160

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

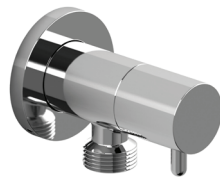
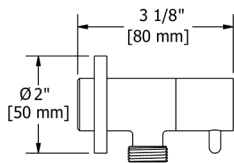
### 774 Handshower Outlet



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
774	98	133	133	133	147	147

- Adjustable
- 1 function
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

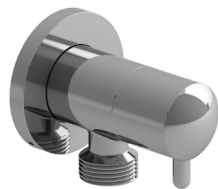
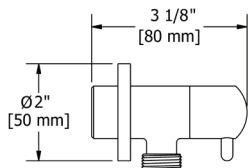
### 790 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	BN	BK	BG
790	188	254	254	282

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

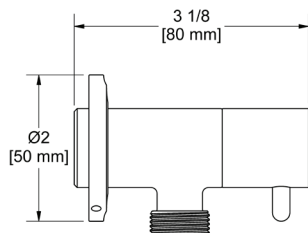
### 780 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	PN	BN
780	188	254	254

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

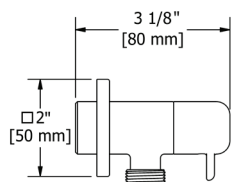
### 739 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	PN	BN
739	198	268	268

- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

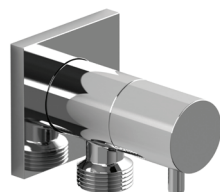
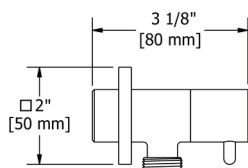
### 777 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C
777	198

- Complements Equinox™ collection and other modern designs
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

### 760 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control

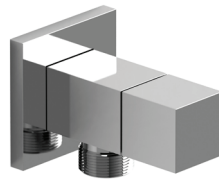
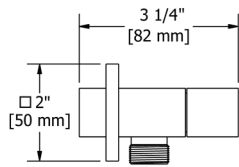


	C	BN	BK	BG	US4
760	188	254	254	282	282

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



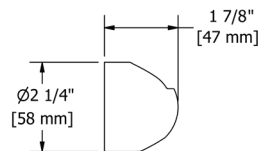
### R744 Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control



	C	BN
744	178	241

- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

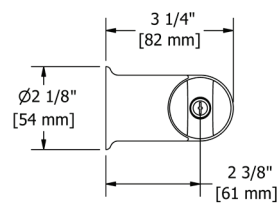
### 4901 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



	C	BN
4901	68	92

- Rounded design complements most collections

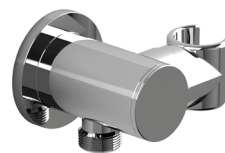
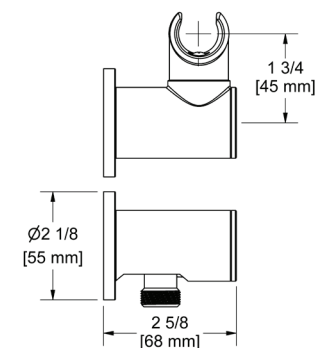
### 4903 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4903	78	106	106	106	117

- Adjustable

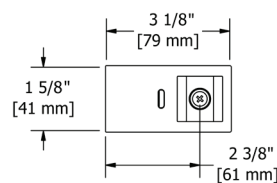
### 4950 Handshower Outlet With Holder



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
4950	118	94	160	118	118

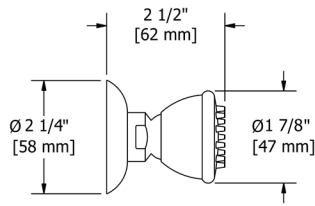
- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet

### 4912 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



	C
4912	78

- Adjustable

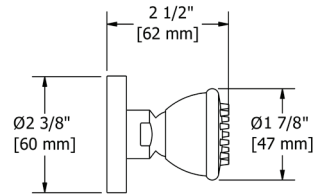


### 327 Single Function Body Spray

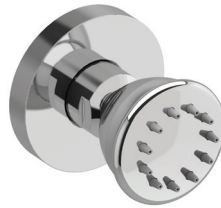


	C	PN	BN
327	138	187	187

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

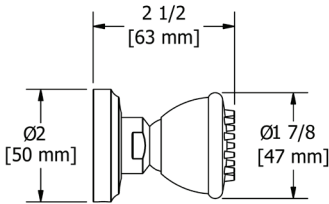


### 390 Single Function Body Spray



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
390	158	214	214	214	237	237

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

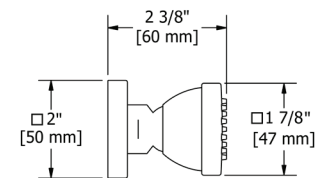


### 337 Single Function Body Spray



	C	PN	BN
337	188	254	254

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Complements Momenti™ collection and other transitional designs

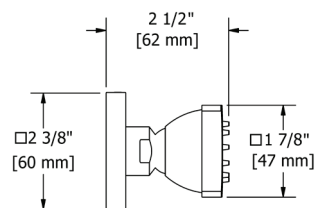


### 377 Single Function Body Spray



	C	BN	US4
377	188	254	282

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Complements Equinox™ collection



### 350 Single Function Body Spray

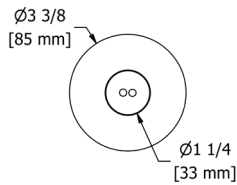


	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	US4
350	178	241	241	241	267	267

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Adjustable flow 0.5-1.3GPM / 2-6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet



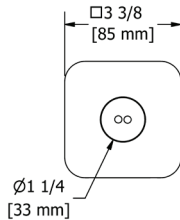
### 369 Single Function Body Spray



369 \_\_\_\_\_ C 346

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

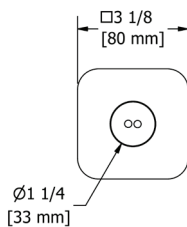
### 399 Single Function Body Spray



399 \_\_\_\_\_ C 339

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

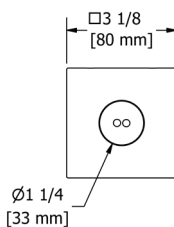
### 379 Single Function Body Spray



379 \_\_\_\_\_ C 498

- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

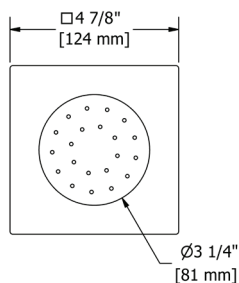
### 349 Single Function Body Spray



349 \_\_\_\_\_ C 346

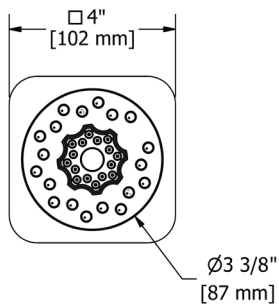
- 1 function
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Rotating jet

### 340 Single Function Body Spray



340 \_\_\_\_\_ C 346

- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Special rough included
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

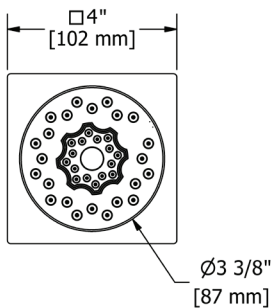


### 371 2-Function Body Spray



371	C	PN
	198	268

- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

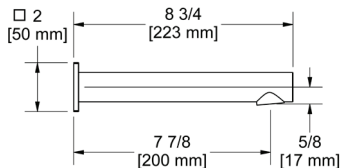


### 344 2-Function Body Spray



344	C
	178

- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- 1.6 GPM/6.1 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

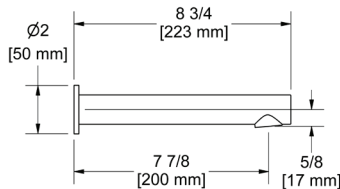


### 847 Wall Mount Tub Spout

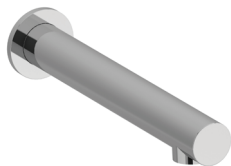


847	C
	178

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

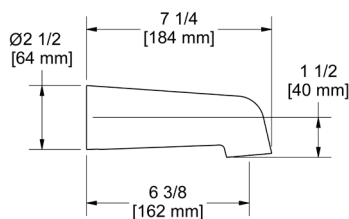


### 867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



867	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
	158	214	214	214	237

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



### 870 Wall Mount Tub Spout

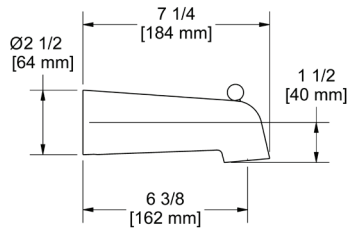


870	C	PN	BN	BK
	98	133	133	133

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



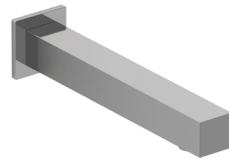
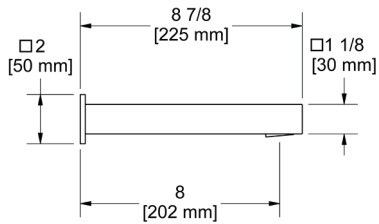
### 871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
871	98	133	133	133	147

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

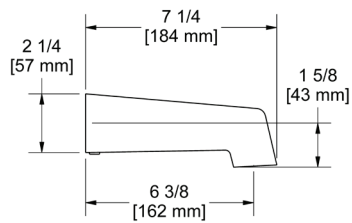
### 885 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
885	208	281	281	281

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

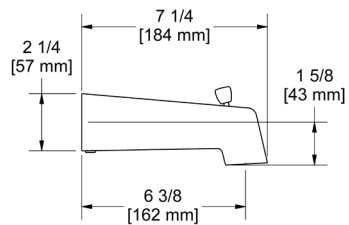
### 890 Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C
890	108

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

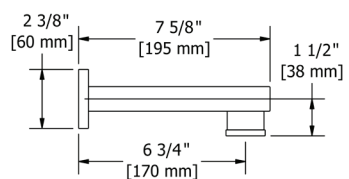
### 891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C	BK
891	118	160

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

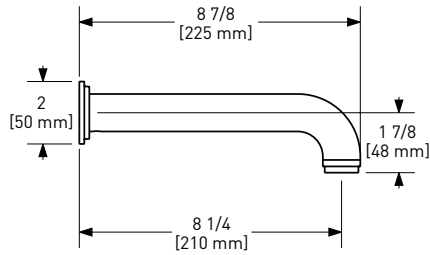
### TQ81 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	C
TQ81	318

- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

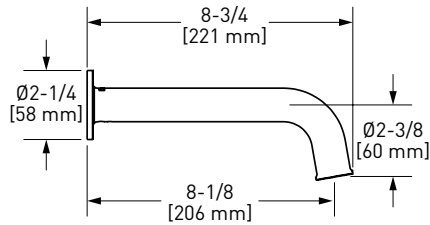
### AA80 Arca™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
AA80	138	187	187	187	207

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

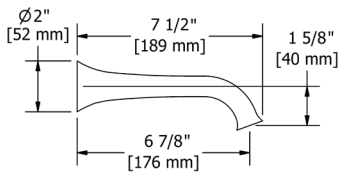
### AU80 Authentica™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	PN	BN	BK
AU80	178	241	241	241

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

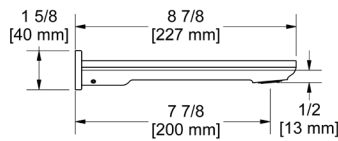
### ED80 Edge™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK
ED80	228	308	308

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

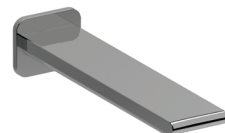
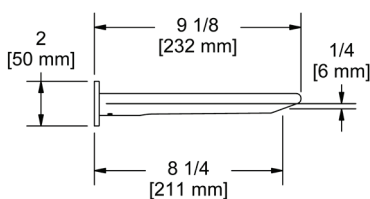
### EQ80 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK	US4
EQ80	308	416	416	462

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

### FR80 Fresk™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



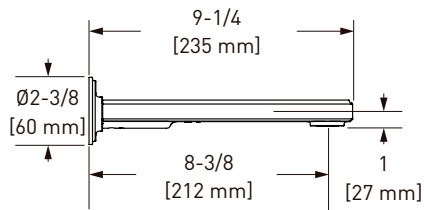
	C	BN	BK
FR80	498	673	673

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction



### MF80 Manifesto™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

NEW

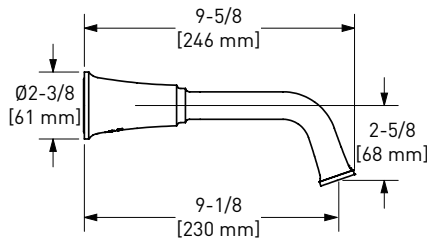


	C	PN	BN	BK
MF80	398	538	538	538

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

### MM80 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

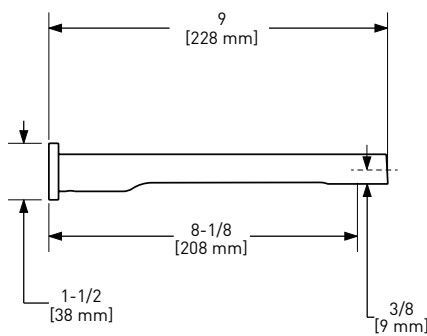
NEW



	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
MM80	478	646	646	646	717

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

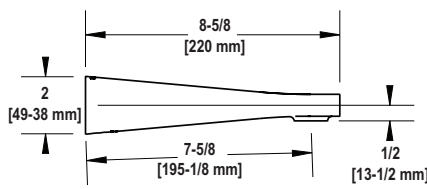
### NB80 Nibi™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK	BG
NB80	278	376	376	417

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

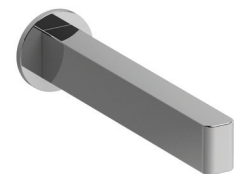
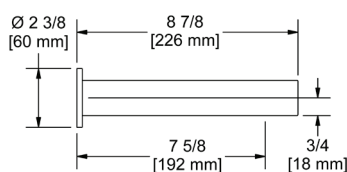
### OD80 Ode™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BN	BK	BG
OD80	298	403	403	447

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

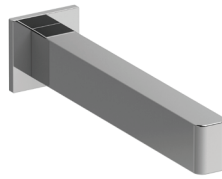
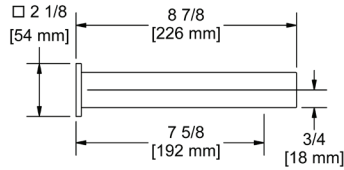
### PXTM80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	C	BK	BG
PXTM80	398	538	597

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

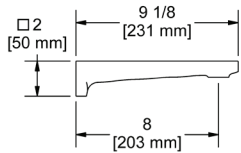
### PXTQ80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



PXTQ80	C	BK	BG
	398	538	597

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

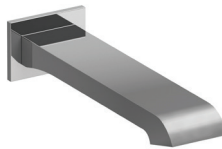
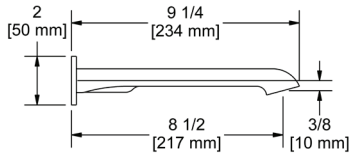
### RF80 Reflet™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



RF80	C	BN	BG
	248	335	372

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

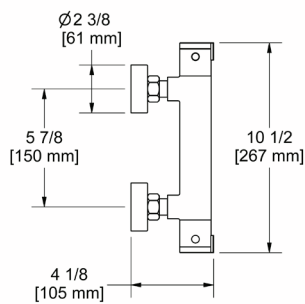
### ZO80 Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



ZO80	C	BN	BK
	448	605	605

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet
- Metal Construction

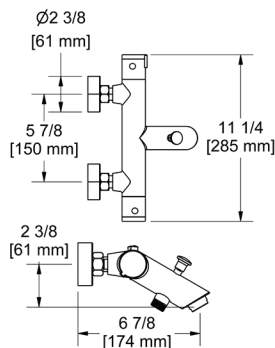
### CSTM77 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar



CSTM77	C
	395

- 7.8 GPM/29.5 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

### CSTM81 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar With Diverter and Tub Spout

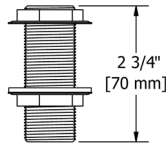


CSTM81	C
	608

- 4.8 GPM/18.1 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet



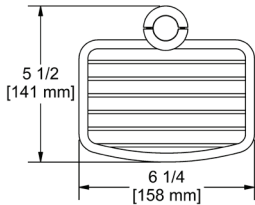
### EXT77 Horizontal Extensions Kit



EXT77	C	128
-------	---	-----

- 3/4" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet

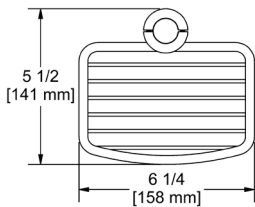
### 275 Basket for Slide Bar, Ø Of 21mm In 25mm (7/8" For 1")



275	C	208
-----	---	-----

- For 1" shower bar
- Brass construction

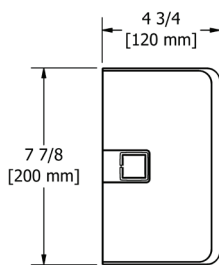
### 265 Basket for Slide Bar, Ø Of 17mm In 22mm (5/8" For 7/8")



265	C	208
-----	---	-----

- For 5/8" shower bar
- Brass construction

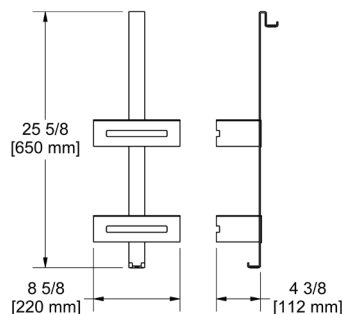
### 240 Soap Dish For Slide Bar



240	C	128
-----	---	-----

- For square shower bar
- Plastic construction

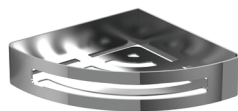
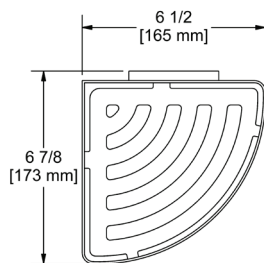
### 222 Double Basket for Shower Door



222	CBK	CW
	880	880

- Adaptors for 15/64", 5/16", or 25/64" glass
- Removable interior
- Polished stainless steel
- 2 integrated hooks

## 282 Wall Mount Corner Basket



282

C

238

- Removable
- Hidden anchors
- Polished stainless steel

## 5001 Soap Dish For Slide Bar



5001

C

25

- For 1", 7/8" and 3/4" shower bar
- Plastic construction



PARADOX

REFLET

RIU

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS

# PRODUCT TERMS



## ADA COMPLIANT

Meets Americans with Disability Act (ADA) requirements for the physically challenged. Applicable for Lever Handle only.

## BOOMERANG™

### BOOMERANG™ PULLDOWN TECHNOLOGY

A comprehensive system of features, with a flexible hose and retractable spray head, and design elements that improve the way your faucet functions. These features are engineered to work in unison to enhance overall functionality and usability. Naturally responds to the way you work, and the way you want your faucet to work.



## CEC COMPLIANT

Item meets the California Energy Commission (CEC) guidelines for water consumption and energy usage. The purpose of this regulation is to improve the efficiency of power products, save energy, reduce gas emissions and the greenhouse effect.



## DÉCOR XPRESS

Décor Xpress offers exclusive access to our top-selling world renowned collections. These select collections now have unprecedented availability with an expected ship date of two business days\*. This improved service level comes at no additional cost to you. Exclusions apply.

*\*After order finalization, unless ship date is specified by the customer.*



TOUCHLESS

## TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

Single sensor touchless faucets allow you to easily turn water on and off with the wave of a hand, keeping messes and germs at bay.



Certified by  
IAQMO R&T

## WATERSENSE®

A voluntary program regulated by the Department of Energy (DOE) that is designed to save energy and conserve water by limiting the water usage on products that include, but not limited to, shower heads, hand showers and toilets. The House of Rohl® offers a variety of faucets and showering products that meets EPA WaterSense certification criteria.

## EASY-GLIDE ADJUSTABLE SLIDER

Experience the epitome of luxury with our state-of-the-art mechanism, designed for effortless slider adjustment at the mere touch of a button. This cutting-edge innovation guarantees seamless and fluid movement, elevating your experience to new heights of sophistication.

## QUICK CONNECT

Quick Connect System assures quick, secure and hassle-free installation for select House of Rohl kitchen and bath faucets. This solution helps save valuable time for plumbers and installers alike.

# CARE AND MAINTENANCE

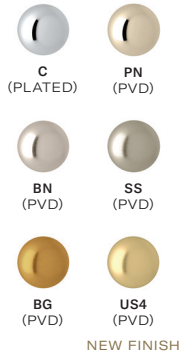
Each finish conveys the experience of authentic luxury through a distinctively soft, warm and genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings. Do not use harsh chemicals or household cleaners with harsh chemicals or abrasives.

## MAINTAINING YOUR FINISH

No matter which finish you select, here are a few simple steps to keep your kitchen and bath fixtures looking beautiful for years:



For the complete list of care and maintenance, please visit: [houseofrohl.com/riobel/support/care-and-cleaning](https://houseofrohl.com/riobel/support/care-and-cleaning)



## PLATED AND PVD FINISHES (LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY)

Chrome (C), Polished Nickel (PN), Brushed Nickel (BN), Stainless steel (SS), Brushed Gold (BG), Satin Gold (US4)

**Cleaning:** To preserve the look of your product, it should be cleaned with a mild soap, rinsed with clear water and dried with a soft cloth. For best care, wipe dry after use. To avoid water spotting, wax regularly. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

**Maintaining:** Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.

PVD or Physical Vapor Deposition is a process of coating a surface with a durable coating that is very strong and resists chemicals and abrasion. While very durable, do not use abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol for cleaning.

## BLACK POWDER COAT (LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY)

Black (BK)

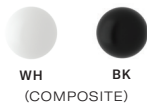


**Cleaning:** Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Do not deep clean or use abrasives. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

**Maintaining:** Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.

## QUARTZ SINKS (LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY)

White (WH), Black (BK)



**Preventing damage:** Avoid exposing a quartz sink to strong chemicals, such as paint removers or oven cleaners. If contact occurs, quickly flush the surface with water. Do not use straight or undiluted bleach solution. Run cold water during the pouring of any boiling water into the sink. Do not use any abrasive cleaning products, scouring pads or steel wool. Do not use caustic solutions containing ammonia or alkalis. Examples include certain bath and drain cleaner products. Strong detergents, acids, alkaline solution and abrasive cleaners should not be used. Do not use chemical "silver cleaners," bleaches or detergents containing chlorine or any of its derivatives.

**Routine care:** It is recommended that you clean your sink prior to first use. For every day cleaning of the sink, most dirt and stains: wipe with damp cloth/sponge and soapy water or with a mild household detergent diluted in warm water. Dry with cotton cloth. Stubborn stains can be removed with a cloth soaked with alcohol, or other specialist quartz cleaning product and use it correctly, followed by a thorough rinse with water.

## OUTDOOR USE

Riobel products may be used outside; However, when installed outside, the warranty is no longer offered. Finishes with PVD will wear well in most conditions, but UV sunlight, rain, snow, and freezing weather can compromise the finish. If possible, avoid direct sunlight. If in freezing temperatures, winterize fixtures by removing cartridges, drain all water or store fixtures indoors. Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. A spray wax on vertical surfaces is recommended. If minerals or salt are accumulating on the fixture, clean by applying a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar, then pat dry. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Spray weekly with fresh water, wipe dry and apply Flitz Wax to avoid hard water spotting. Important: Do not use products that are corrosive like abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## PRICES

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. Customer is responsible for payment of all applicable taxes.

FREIGHT	FLAT FREIGHT FEES	
	\$1 UP TO \$3,499	\$3,500 OR GREATER
TYPES OF ORDERS		
Brass or Lavatory Sink(s) only	\$25	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Kitchen Sink(s) only, or combination order with other product	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Bathtub only, or combination order with other product	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Spare Parts only (No complete faucets or fixtures)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)

SHIPPER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SHIP MERCHANDISE BY THE METHOD OF OUR CHOOSING

## NON-INDUSTRY RELATED SHIP TO ADDRESSES, INCLUDES RESIDENTIAL DROP SHIP ORDERS:

Any order that is drop shipped to a consumer's home will be assessed a \$25 charge above all standard shipping and handling fees. \$100 additional for each bathtub. Drop Ship Fee Buy Line must be on the Original Purchase Order for the order to be processed, phone number for delivery set up required.

## PAYMENT TERMS

All payments are due in 30 days from date of invoice unless agreed upon in writing by an officer of ROHL® LLC.

## PRODUCT CHANGES

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to customer. Any claim for loss or damage in transit should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier. Our responsibility ceases when the goods are delivered in good condition for the carrier.

## CUSTOMER INCENTIVE PROGRAM (CIP) POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

- This program is for fiscal year 2026 and expires at the of 2026
- If customer requires a wholesaler during the year, the revenue generated by that acquisition will result in a restatement of the incentive program
- Rebate is calculated on invoiced/shipped purchases as of December 31, 2026
- House of Rohl® 2026 fiscal year is January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2026
- Incentives will be paid by check or credit memo in March 2027
- House of Rohl reserves the unilateral right to make amendments to these Policies and Procedures at any point

## VENDOR MANAGED FUNDS PROGRAM

- Customers must have had 2025 program net sales of \$250,000 or greater to have earned 2026 Vendor Managed Funds
- Display program offers a discount off of wholesalers net price. See full merchandising program for additional details.
- A portion of the Vendor Managed Funds earned, determined by 2026 strategic priorities, are to be used for new product updates and the House of Rohl current merchandising program fixtures

## DEFECTIVE RETURN POLICY

- Price credited is based on current price at time of the return
- House of Rohl pays freight to designated customer
- Defective cartridges are no longer accepted through the returns authorization process

## LABOR

No labor charges of any kind will be allowed

## CLAIMS

All claims of lost, damaged or incorrectly shipped materials must be made to ROHL LLC within 5 days after receipt of goods. Any claims outside this time may be rejected by ROHL LLC. Service and replacement parts may be subject to a \$25 processing fee.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

**ACCOMMODATIONS AND RETURNS PROGRAM**

Products may not be returned for credit or replacement without prior inspection and written authorization from House of Rohl. Customer dissatisfaction is not a reason for return.

English Bronze, Tuscan Brass, Italian Brass, English Gold, Satin English Gold, Antique Gold, Unlacquered Brass, and Pergame have acceptable variations that are normal and enhance the custom nature of each finish. Variation is not a reason for return.

Unlacquered Brass and Tuscan Brass will be final sale and non-returnable.

**Non-Defective Return Guidelines**—Above average return rates will be reviewed by the Regional Business Leader with the customer to partner on how returns can be mitigated.

- Product must be New In Box condition.
- Product must be listed as an active SKU in the current price book at the time of the request for return excluding any annual year-end deletions.
- Customer pays freight to designated House of Rohl facility.
- Price credited is based on original purchase order price.
- Time since ship date from House of Rohl cannot exceed 180 days for Non-Defective Returns.
- A restocking fee applies and will be deducted from the refunded purchase price as outlined below.
  - 25% = Up to 60 days since ship date from House of Rohl
  - 35% = 61 – 180 days since ship date from House of Rohl

**Stock Rotation Return Guidelines**—Upon stock rotation, an offsetting restocking order must follow as defined in customer programming for restocking fee to be waived. Only one stock rotation per year is permitted not to exceed 2% of prior year program net sales.

- Product must be New In Box condition.
- Product must be listed as an active SKU in the current price book at the time of the request for return excluding any annual year-end deletions.
- Customer pays freight to designated House of Rohl facility.
- Price credited is based on original purchase order price.
- Time since the ship date form House of Rohl cannot exceed 365 days for stock rotations.

**Defective Return Guidelines**—Defective Product refers to product that upon customer receipt or initial install had either a functional or cosmetic defect that did not meet House of Rohl's standards product specification. Defective does not refer to product that has failed during normal operation or defects which result from customer neglect or abuse. For product wear out failures please contact 1-800-777-9762.

**GENERAL**

The receipt or possession of this price list by anyone will not be accepted by ROHL LLC as an obligation or offer to sell any goods listed herein. All prices herein quoted supersede all prior price lists and bulletins. Existing trade terms continue in effect.

No order, contract or agreement will become an obligation until accepted in writing by ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC does not have field service technicians. We are a sales and marketing company only. Sales Representatives do not perform in-home service. Product that is handmade and is within tolerance of published dimensions will not be considered for return.

Shaws sinks continue to be handmade since the 1897 original design. Each sink is designed with a slight pitch to the drain, so standing water is normal. Standing water is not a reason for return.

*These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be a part of all such acceptance by ROHL LLC and shall supersede any conflicting provisions of customer's purchase order, and any conflicting terms and conditions included in a customer's purchase order are rejected and invalid. These Terms and Conditions, any sales hereunder, and any claim, dispute, or controversy between the parties arising from or relating to these Terms and Conditions, their interpretation, or the breach, termination, or validity thereof, will be governed by and construed in accordance within the laws of the State of Ohio, without regard to conflict-of-laws rule. The parties hereby agree that the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods will not apply to these Terms and Conditions and to the purchase and sale of products hereunder and any statute which would otherwise apply which implements such convention is expressly excluded.*

*Other than any express limited warranty granted by ROHL LLC with respect to a product, ROHL LLC disclaims all warranties and conditions, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, with respect to the products, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of quality, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, as well as warranties arising from course of dealing and usage of trade, and ROHL LLC does not represent or warrant that any product will meet the customer's requirements. Customer may not use the ROHL LLC name or any ROHL LLC trademark, trade name, service mark, logo, or copyrighted work for any purpose. The sale of products by ROHL LLC does not constitute a license, implied or otherwise, for the use of any patents or know-how of others, nor does it constitute a license, implied or otherwise, on patents or know-how of ROHL LLC.*

ROHL LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY RESULTING FROM DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCTS OR FOR ANY FAILURE TO PERFORM DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL OR THE CONTROL OF OUR SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION FAILURE OR DELAY IN TRANSPORTATION, ACTS OF ANY GOVERNMENT OR ANY AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION THEREOF, JUDICIAL ACTION, LABOUR DISPUTES, FIRE, ACCIDENT, ACTS OF NATURE, SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, FUEL OR RAW MATERIAL, OR MACHINERY OR TECHNICAL FAILURE. ROHL LLC'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION CONTRACT DAMAGES AND DAMAGES FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, WHETHER ARISING FROM OUR BREACH OF THESE TERMS, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER TORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT WILL ROHL LLC BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

**EFFECTIVE: 2/2026**

# CONTACT US

---

Please know that our limited lifetime warranty covers only parts and does not cover installation, removal of our products or freight changes. However, to ensure the best possible service to our customers, we have established a procedure to request a service call.

The consumer must first contact the distributor where the merchandise was purchased. A call will not be processed if the distributor has the consumer contact us directly. In such a case we will redirect the call to the distributor. This procedure aims to improve the efficiency of service calls, since communication is sometimes more complex with customers (ex: unable to identify the item number, etc.) As a result, the wrong product or parts have been sent in the past.

The distributor must send us, by fax or email, the service-call form properly filled out with a proof of purchase. It is important to include the product code, date of purchase and as much detail as possible about the problem, as well as the malfunction diagnosis.

In the case of a more technical call, we may contact the consumer directly to give him/her the necessary information. If a part must be replaced, it will be sent along with its installation guide to the distributor, with the consumer's name shown on the box. It may also be sent directly to the customer at their own expense.

This procedure was created to improve efficiency and speed of service for our customers. Thank you for understanding.

---

For more information, please contact our Customer Service Department:

## CONSUMER SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

**Phone:** 800-777-9762 **Ext:** 1

- Warranty Claims
- Troubleshooting
- Installation Support

**Email:** [technical@houseofrohl.com](mailto:technical@houseofrohl.com)

**Contact us:** <https://houseofrohl.com/support/contact-us/>

**Self-service:** <https://solutions.houseofrohl.com/>

## CUSTOMER PORTAL

**Phone:** 800-777-9762 **Ext:** 3

**Portal:** <https://connect.houseofrohl.com/>

- Order Discrepancies  
(ex. : Shipping/picking errors, keying errors, carriers error)
- RGA requests

**Email:** [RGA@houseofrohl.com](mailto:RGA@houseofrohl.com)

## CUSTOMER SERVICE

**Phone:** 800-777-9762 **Ext:** 2

**Order entry:** [orders@houseofrohl.com](mailto:orders@houseofrohl.com)

- New Purchase Orders
- Order updates

**Customer care:** [customercare@houseofrohl.com](mailto:customercare@houseofrohl.com)

- Product inventory inquiries
- Order status inquiries





**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY “LIMITED WARRANTIES” AGAINST  
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

**The Riobel® Inc. product you have purchased carries a Limited Lifetime Warranty on the chrome, PVD finish, blacks and all working parts. It is guaranteed from the initial purchase date against all manufacturing defects. All other finishes, including plastic components, are guaranteed for one year. All electric and/or electronic parts are covered by a 5-year limited warranty. The warranty offered on our products will be honored only if the installation is performed by a certified master plumber.**

**WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER**

All charges to access the faucet | Installation or removal charges | Normal wear of the components | Units that have not been installed according to the manufacturer's instructions and in accordance with the rules, codes and laws currently governing plumbing installation | All problems resulting from improper care or use of inappropriate cleaning products. Do not use acid detergents, abrasive sponges, metallic pads, alcohol-based detergents, disinfectants or other solvents | Any damage caused by hard water, lime deposits or sediments. In the event of a problem, the defective parts must be returned correctly packaged with the original proof of purchase to your original retailer. Only Riobel Inc. can authorize the replacement of a defective product with an identical or similar one, should the original become unavailable. This warranty applies to the original buyers as long as they own the property, with proof of purchase. This warranty is not transferable. This warranty does not cover any labor costs and/or any damages caused during installation, repair or replacement, or accidental or collateral damages, or freight charges. Riobel Inc. does not guarantee its products for monetary value or offer specific warranties for a specific use, or any explicit, implicit, statutory or tacit warranties other than the warranty described above.

**ROHL's Promise** — A “Limited Warranty” means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

**Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers** — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

**General Disclaimer** — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

**No Other Warranties** — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

**Foreign Outlets Online** — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

**Commercial Limited Warranty** — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

---

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY “LIMITED WARRANTIES” AGAINST  
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

---

**Kitchen and Bath** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Soap Dispensers** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Air Gaps, Coverplates, Sink Hole Covers, Air Switches** — 2-year Limited Warranty

**Hot Water Faucets** — 5-year Limited Warranty on faucet, 3-year Limited Warranty on tank

**Shower** — 2-year Limited Warranty

**Decorative Shower Drains** — 1-year Limited Warranty, No warranty on finish

---

**WE OFFER A FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES ONLY: ENGLISH GOLD AND SATIN ENGLISH GOLD.  
WE DO NOT OFFER AN EXPRESS WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES FOR ANY OF ITS PRODUCTS: UNLACQUERED BRASS**

---

**ROHL's Promise** — A “Limited Warranty” means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

**Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers** — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

**General Disclaimer** — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

**No Other Warranties** — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

**Foreign Outlets Online** — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

**Commercial Limited Warranty** — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

---

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY "LIMITED WARRANTIES" AGAINST  
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

**Allia Fireclay Kitchen Sinks** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Stainless Steel/Stainless Copper Sinks** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Bath Sinks** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Kitchen and Bath Faucets** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Soap Dispensers** — Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Hot Water Dispensers** — 5-year Limited Warranty on faucet,  
3-year Limited Warranty on tank

**Air Gaps, Coverplates, Sink Hole Covers, Air Switches** — 2-year Limited Warranty

**Kitchen Drains, Basket Strainers** — 2-year Limited Warranty

**Shower** — 2-year Limited Warranty

**Kitchen Wire Sink Grids** — 1-year Limited Warranty

**Sanitary Ware/Bath Fixture Accessories** — 1-year Limited Warranty

**Decorative Shower Drains** — 1-year Limited Warranty, No warranty on finish

**ROHL OFFERS A FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES ONLY: ITALIAN BRASS AND MATTE BLACK.  
ROHL DOES NOT OFFER AN EXPRESS WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES FOR ANY OF ITS PRODUCTS:  
TUSCAN BRASS, UNLACQUERED BRASS OR SPECIAL ORDER FINISHES.**

**ROHL's Promise** — A "Limited Warranty" means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

**Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers** — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

**General Disclaimer** — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

**No Other Warranties** — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

**Foreign Outlets Online** — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

**Commercial Limited Warranty** — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



THE STORY OF A LIFE  
WELL CRAFTED™

HOUSEOFROHL.COM  
EMTEK.COM  
SCHAUBANDCOMPANY.COM

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE  
LONDON



victoria + albert®

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.

@HOUSEOFROHL  
@EMTEK\_PRODUCTS  
@SCHAUBHARDWARE



House of Rohl | 800.777.9762  
EMTEK & Schaub | 800.777.9762

LIT-006